

96 00100

PROJECTIONS AND PLANNING INFORMATION



Chico-Paradise

Metropolitan Statistical Area
(Butte County)

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL
STUDIES LIBRARY

NOV - 6 1997

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



Pete Wilson
Governor
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Sandra R. Smoley
Secretary
HEALTH AND WELFARE AGENCY

Victoria L. Bradshaw
Director
EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

PROJECTIONS AND PLANNING INFORMATION

CHICO-PARADISE METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (BUTTE COUNTY)

**1996 Updates
Included**

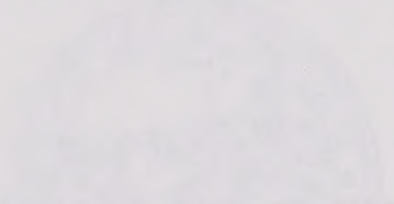
Mailing Address:

**Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
P.O. Box 826880
Sacramento, CA 94280-0001**

**For Additional Information For This County
Call Brandy Martin, (916) 895-4300
or (916) 262-2162**

**State of California
Health and Welfare Agency**

PROJECTIONS AND PLANNING
INFORMATION



CHICAGO-LOUISIANA
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
(BUTTE COUNTY)

1950-1955
1955-1960
1960-1965

1965-1970
1970-1975
1975-1980
1980-1985
1985-1990
1990-1995
1995-2000
2000-2005
2005-2010
2010-2015
2015-2020
2020-2025
2025-2030
2030-2035
2035-2040
2040-2045
2045-2050
2050-2055
2055-2060
2060-2065
2065-2070
2070-2075
2075-2080
2080-2085
2085-2090
2090-2095
2095-2100

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
100 NORTH LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606
TELEPHONE (312) 762-1000
FACSIMILE (312) 762-1001
TELETYPE (312) 762-1002
CABLE (312) 762-1003
INTERNET (312) 762-1004
WWW (312) 762-1005
E-MAIL (312) 762-1006
FAX (312) 762-1007
TDD (312) 762-1008
VOLUME 1
NUMBER 1
JANUARY 1996

1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025
2025-2026
2026-2027
2027-2028
2028-2029
2029-2030
2030-2031
2031-2032
2032-2033
2033-2034
2034-2035
2035-2036
2036-2037
2037-2038
2038-2039
2039-2040
2040-2041
2041-2042
2042-2043
2043-2044
2044-2045
2045-2046
2046-2047
2047-2048
2048-2049
2049-2050
2050-2051
2051-2052
2052-2053
2053-2054
2054-2055
2055-2056
2056-2057
2057-2058
2058-2059
2059-2060
2060-2061
2061-2062
2062-2063
2063-2064
2064-2065
2065-2066
2066-2067
2067-2068
2068-2069
2069-2070
2070-2071
2071-2072
2072-2073
2073-2074
2074-2075
2075-2076
2076-2077
2077-2078
2078-2079
2079-2080
2080-2081
2081-2082
2082-2083
2083-2084
2084-2085
2085-2086
2086-2087
2087-2088
2088-2089
2089-2090
2090-2091
2091-2092
2092-2093
2093-2094
2094-2095
2095-2096
2096-2097
2097-2098
2098-2099
2099-2100

1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025
2025-2026
2026-2027
2027-2028
2028-2029
2029-2030
2030-2031
2031-2032
2032-2033
2033-2034
2034-2035
2035-2036
2036-2037
2037-2038
2038-2039
2039-2040
2040-2041
2041-2042
2042-2043
2043-2044
2044-2045
2045-2046
2046-2047
2047-2048
2048-2049
2049-2050
2050-2051
2051-2052
2052-2053
2053-2054
2054-2055
2055-2056
2056-2057
2057-2058
2058-2059
2059-2060
2060-2061
2061-2062
2062-2063
2063-2064
2064-2065
2065-2066
2066-2067
2067-2068
2068-2069
2069-2070
2070-2071
2071-2072
2072-2073
2073-2074
2074-2075
2075-2076
2076-2077
2077-2078
2078-2079
2079-2080
2080-2081
2081-2082
2082-2083
2083-2084
2084-2085
2085-2086
2086-2087
2087-2088
2088-2089
2089-2090
2090-2091
2091-2092
2092-2093
2093-2094
2094-2095
2095-2096
2096-2097
2097-2098
2098-2099
2099-2100



Serving the People of California



LABOR MARKET INFORMATION DIVISION

MISSION

WE PROMOTE CALIFORNIA'S ECONOMIC HEALTH BY PROVIDING INFORMATION TO HELP PEOPLE UNDERSTAND CALIFORNIA'S ECONOMY AND MAKE INFORMED LABOR MARKET CHOICES.

VISION

WE ARE THE LABOR MARKET INFORMATION SOURCE FOR CALIFORNIA AND A NATIONAL LEADER IN LABOR MARKET INFORMATION. WE ARE AN INNOVATIVE, CREATIVE AND EXPERT CONSULTING ORGANIZATION; AN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH PARTNER; AND A PRESTIGIOUS AND HIGHLY CREDIBLE ORGANIZATION.



LABOR MARKET INFORMATION DIVISION

MISSION

WE PROMOTE ECONOMIC GROWTH AND HEALTH BY PROVIDING INFORMATION TO HELP PEOPLE UNDERSTAND CHANGING ECONOMY AND MAKE INformed LABOR MARKET CHOICES.

VISION

WE ARE THE LABOR MARKET INFORMATION SOURCE FOR EMPLOYERS AND A NATIONAL LEADER IN LABOR MARKET INFORMATION. WE ARE AN INNOVATIVE, CREATIVE, AND EXPERT CONSULTING ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH PARTNERS, AND A PROGRESSIVE AND HIGHLY CREDIBLE ORGANIZATION.

Projections & Planning Information

Module A:

Introduction

Table of Contents

Module A: INTRODUCTION

Note to Readers	A-v
Area Profile	A-1
Population of the County and Selected Cities	A-2
Area Map	A-3
Population Estimates for California and Counties	A-4
The Occupational Information Network (O*NET)	A-5
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)	A-6
EDD and Related Services	A-7

Table of Contents

Module A: INTRODUCTION

What is GIS?	A-1
What is GIS?	A-1
Population of the County and Selected Cities	A-2
Area Map	A-3
Population Estimates for California and Counties	A-4
The Occasional Information Network (OINET)	A-5
Standard Geographical Classification (SGC)	A-6
ESD and Related Services	A-7

Note to Readers

The Employment Development Department's Labor Market Information Division (LMID) regularly collects, analyzes, and publishes information about California's labor market, which consists of approximately 15 million workers and 1 million employers. In addition to employment and unemployment data, LMID provides economic planning information, industry and occupational information, social and demographic information, and a variety of other statistics.

LMID produces the Projection and Planning Information publication (PPI) for 57 counties and the State. Each module within the PPI is designed to present data in a clear and usable form. The variety and number of reports within each module are intended to answer the most frequently asked questions. These modules are updated as new information becomes available and are delivered to customers for inclusion in a three-ring binder.

Customers may choose some or all of the following modules:

Module A: Introduction *Information about the featured county and population tables providing data for the past and present. Additional resources for exploring various occupations.*

- Area Profile
- Area Map
- County/City Population
- Population Estimates for California and Counties
- O*NET The Occupational Network
- Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)
- EDD and Related Websites

Module B: Labor Force *Current and historical labor force, employment, unemployment and unemployment rates.*

- State Map of Current Annual Average Rates by County
- Annual Average Unemployment Rates
- Monthly and Annual Average Data

Module C: Wage and Salary Employment *Current and historical wage and salary employment data.*

- Annual Average Data
- Monthly Data

Module D: Projections *Information for estimating job opportunities, developing training programs, and gaining an insight into future employment trends.*

- Description of Industry and Occupational Tables
- Training Level Definitions
- Industry Trends and Outlook
- Employment by Major Industry
- Industry Employment Projections
- Employment by Major Occupational Group
- Occupations with the Greatest Absolute Job Growth (Growth plus Separations)
- Occupations with the Fastest Job Growth
- Occupational Employment Projections
- Occupations with Most Openings
- Occupations with Projected Declines
- Alphabetical Index of Occupations
- Description of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and North American Industry Classification (NAICS)
- Methods and Economic Assumptions

Module E: Occupational Wages *Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) Wage Survey results and explanation of methodology.*

- Occupational Wages for Selected Counties

Module F: Social and Economic Data *Tables from the U.S. Department of Commerce, the Census Bureau, and various State agencies.*

- Public Assistance Recipients by Program
- Public Assistance Recipients by Program (CalWORKs), Characteristics of Recipients
- Occupations with the Greatest Absolute Job Growth
- Lower Living Standard Income Levels and Poverty Guidelines
- Planning Information for Local Workforce Investment Areas
- Profile of General Demographic Characteristics
- Explanation of Terms and Concepts
- Nondiscrimination Information

Butte County

Butte County is located in the northern part of the Sacramento Valley. Surrounding counties include Plumas on the northeast, Tehama on the northwest, Glenn on the west, with Sutter, Yuba, and Colusa counties bordering on the south.

Butte County's 1,665 square miles range in elevation from 60 feet to over 7,000 feet, resulting in a considerable variation in climate. Summers at the lower elevations are dry and warm, with temperatures above 100 degrees; valley winters are mild, with occasional frosts. At the higher elevations, temperatures are cooler throughout the year and winter brings regular snowfall.

The county's major transportation routes include State Highway 99 (with connection points to Interstate 5) and State Highway 70, which travel in a north-south direction. State Highway 162 is the main east-west artery. Butte County is also home to a municipal airport and two railroad lines, providing both freight and passenger services.

Paradise, Chico, Oroville, Gridley, and Biggs are the county's five incorporated cities. Chico, the largest city, is an urban center for the surrounding agricultural area. It is home to California State University, Chico, which is located in an arboretum setting along Big Chico Creek, as well as Bidwell State Park, the third largest municipal park in the nation. Other county attractions include the Sutter Buttes, the smallest mountain range in the world, and Oroville Dam, located on the Feather River. Oroville Dam has the distinction of being the tallest and one of the largest earthen dams in the United States.

The agricultural industry is a vital factor in Butte County's economy. The portion of the county lying in the Sacramento Valley has ideal conditions for agricultural production, supporting a variety of crops including rice, almonds, walnuts, dried plums, peaches, and kiwi fruit.

Butte County

Population of the County and Selected Cities 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2001

Political Subdivisions	1980 (a)	1990 (b)	2000 (c)	2001 (d)	Percent Change	
					1990 to 2000	2000 to 2001
Total	143,851	182,120	203,171	205,800	11.6%	1.3%
Biggs	1,413	1,581	1,793	1,810	13.4%	0.9%
Chico	26,716	40,079	59,954	64,600	49.6%	7.7%
Gridley	3,982	4,631	5,382	5,550	16.2%	3.1%
Oroville	8,683	11,960	13,004	13,100	8.7%	0.7%
Paradise	22,571	25,408	26,408	26,550	3.9%	0.5%
Balance of County	80,486	98,461	96,630	94,200	-1.9%	-2.5%

(a) Census of Population, April 1, 1980.

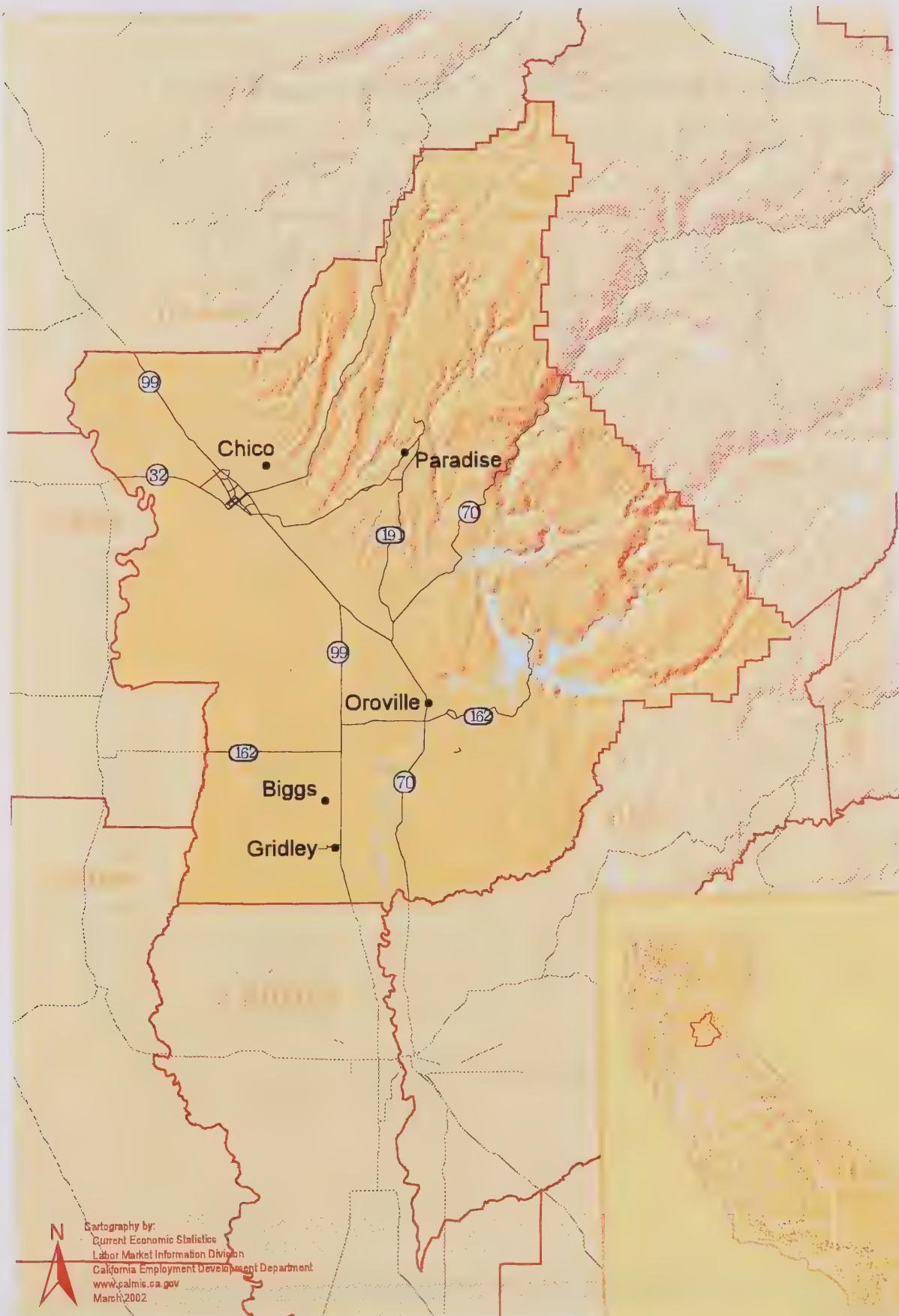
(b) Census of Population, April 1, 1990.

(c) Census of Population, April 1, 2000.

(d) California Department of Finance revised estimates for January 1, 2001.

Parts may not add to total due to independent rounding.

Butte County



Population Estimates for California and Counties

	January		Percent Change		January		Percent Change
	2000	2001			2000	2001	
California	34,207,000	34,818,000	1.8%	Orange	2,867,700	2,925,700	2.0%
Alameda	1,455,300	1,479,100	1.6%	Placer	248,700	257,500	3.5%
Alpine	1,200	1,220	1.7%	Plumas	21,000	21,100	0.5%
Amador	35,250	35,400	0.4%	Riverside	1,557,800	1,609,400	3.3%
Butte	204,600	205,800	0.6%	Sacramento	1,230,700	1,258,600	2.3%
Calaveras	40,950	41,100	0.4%	San Benito	53,800	55,200	2.6%
Colusa	19,050	19,200	0.8%	San Bernardino	1,726,800	1,764,300	2.2%
Contra Costa	955,900	972,100	1.7%	San Diego	2,835,400	2,883,600	1.7%
Del Norte	28,050	28,100	0.2%	San Francisco	781,900	793,700	1.5%
El Dorado	157,200	159,700	1.6%	San Joaquin	568,300	583,700	2.7%
Fresno	810,300	823,900	1.7%	San Luis Obispo	248,200	252,100	1.6%
Glenn	26,800	26,800	0.0%	San Mateo	713,900	720,100	0.9%
Humboldt	127,400	127,800	0.3%	Santa Barbara	403,500	408,900	1.3%
Imperial	146,600	150,900	2.9%	Santa Clara	1,698,800	1,723,700	1.5%
Inyo	18,250	18,150	-0.5%	Santa Cruz	258,000	259,800	0.7%
Kern	671,300	685,800	2.2%	Shasta	164,300	165,700	0.9%
Kings	132,100	136,100	3.0%	Sierra	3,580	3,560	-0.6%
Lake	58,700	59,300	1.0%	Siskiyou	44,750	44,300	-1.0%
Lassen	34,850	35,900	3.0%	Solano	396,900	403,400	1.6%
Los Angeles	9,643,100	9,802,800	1.7%	Sonoma	461,700	468,800	1.5%
Madera	125,800	129,400	2.9%	Stanislaus	451,000	459,900	2.0%
Marin	248,700	250,400	0.7%	Sutter	79,700	80,900	1.5%
Mariposa	17,200	17,200	0.0%	Tehama	56,400	56,800	0.7%
Mendocino	87,100	87,300	0.2%	Trinity	13,150	13,050	-0.8%
Merced	212,800	216,700	1.8%	Tulare	373,100	377,500	1.2%
Modoc	9,550	9,600	0.5%	Tuolumne	54,800	55,200	0.7%
Mono	12,950	13,350	3.1%	Ventura	759,400	773,500	1.9%
Monterey	405,200	410,800	1.4%	Yolo	169,300	173,500	2.5%
Napa	125,100	126,200	0.9%	Yuba	60,900	60,800	-0.2%
Nevada	92,300	94,000	1.8%				

SOURCE: State of California, Department of Finance, Population Estimates for California Cities and Counties.
Report E-1. Sacramento, California, May 2001.

O*NET

The Occupational Information Network

The *Occupational Information Network* (O*NET) is the U.S. Department of Labor's recent replacement to the long-standing Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT). First released in 1998 and made available as an Internet application in 2001, O*NET was created for the general public to provide broad access to occupational information.

The O*NET system includes information on skills, abilities, knowledge, work activities, and interests associated with occupations. This information can be used to facilitate career exploration, vocational counseling, and a variety of human resources functions, such as developing job orders and position descriptions and aligning training with current workplace needs.

The gathering and classification of information was done with many different users in mind, including human resource personnel, industry analysts, students, rehabilitation counselors, workforce researchers, managers, displaced workers and more. Information in O*NET is available for over 950 occupations. Each occupational title and code is based on the most current version of the Standard Occupational Classification system.

O*NET OnLine offers users the chance to:

- Find occupations to explore, either by skill requirements or using key words
- Search for occupations that use their skills
- Look at related occupations with similar skills requirements
- View and print snapshot reports listing top tasks and skills requirements for an occupation
- View occupation details

- Use crosswalks to find occupations using titles from other classification systems
- Connect to other on-line career information resources to see current wage and outlook information
- Access comprehensive information on-line

The information currently available through O*NET was developed by job analysts; however, workers and employers themselves, describing what they do and the necessary skills, will contribute to data and ratings beginning in the year 2003.

The U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration looked to both public and private entities in the development of O*NET. State-based Occupational Analysis Field Centers and Assessment Research and Development Program Centers provided regional support. Private sector firms are also assisting with the implementation of the project.

If it is to be current, comprehensive and inclusive, the O*NET System will require a continuous process of database building. DOL welcomes the participation of employers or representatives of organizations that can contribute occupational information. The massive and growing O*NET data collection and database will be maintained by the newly established National O*NET Consortium.

For further information contact O*NET:

O*NET Project
DOL Office of Policy and Research
200 Constitution Ave., NW, MS N5637
Washington, DC 20210
(202) 693-3660

<http://www.doleta.gov/programs/onet/>

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)

The Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) 1998 System was developed in response to a growing need for a universal occupational classification system—a system which would allow government agencies and private industry to produce comparable data. The SOC system was designed to cover all occupations in which work is performed for pay or profit and will be used by all federal agencies to classify workers into occupational categories for the purpose of collecting, calculating, or disseminating data.

General Characteristics of the Revised SOC

This system classifies workers at four levels of aggregation:

- major group
- minor group
- broad occupation
- detailed occupation

All workers are classified into one of over 820 occupations, according to their occupational definition. To facilitate classification, all occupations are clustered into one of 23 major groups. Within these major groups, there are 96 minor groups, and 449 broad occupations. Each broad occupation includes detailed occupation(s) requiring similar job duties, skills, education, or experience.

The following example shows the hierarchical structure of the 1998 SOC:

19-0000 Life, physical, and social science occupations (*major group*)

19-000 Life scientists (*minor group*)

19-1020 Biological scientists (*broad occupation*)

19-1021 Biochemists and biophysicists (*detailed occupation*)

19-1022 Microbiologists (*detailed occupation*)

19-1023 Zoologists and wildlife biologists (*detailed occupation*)

19-1029 Biological scientists, all other (*detailed occupation*)

Data collected by the 2000 Census of Population will be coded to the 1998 SOC; the Department of Labor's Occupational Information Network (O*NET), adheres to the 1998 SOC. In fact, all federal government agencies that collect occupational data are expected to adopt the 1998 SOC over the next few years.

Additional information, updated revision plans, and information on the implementation of the 1998 SOC are available at the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Internet site:

<http://stats.bls.gov/soc>

Job Services for Employers and Job Seekers

The Employment Development Department (EDD) is the largest source of personnel recruitment in California. There is no fee to employers or job seekers. Employers may wish to place a job order with EDD or ask about other available services. Job seekers may wish to complete an application to be matched against employer job orders or to request other assistance in finding a job or training.

The **EDD Job Service** is the public employment service for the State of California. From locations in over 200 communities, the EDD Job Service program serves the State's 900,000 employers and the one million or more job seekers who use the services each year.

The EDD Job Service is authorized by the federal Wagner-Peyser Act, as amended by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998. The EDD plans and delivers the services in California in partnership with other employment and training organizations in the One-Stop Career Centers created by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998. The EDD's Job Service offers a variety of services that bring employers with job openings and qualified job seekers together.

CalJOBS – California's Internet system for linking employer job listings and job seeker resumes. CalJOBS is available at EDD Job Service locations, One-Stop Career Centers, and anywhere there is Internet access.

Special features of CalJOBS include:

- No fees
- Wide variety of job listings and job seekers
- Easy access:

<http://www.caljobs.ca.gov>

Employer Advisory Councils work closely with Job Service to sponsor employer seminars, job fairs and other events which provide information and guidance for job seekers and local business.

Additional Services to Job Seekers

- Job search workshops
- Referral to partner agencies that provide other employment related services, including training.

Additional Services to Employers

- Reemployment services for dislocated workers.
- Current labor market information.
- Focused recruitment campaigns.
- Locally coordinated workforce preparation services.

If you are interested in any of the above services, or would like information about the location of the Job Service office nearest you, contact the call center listed below.

Bay Area	415-749-7503
Los Angeles	213-833-7900
Orange	714-518-2315
Riverside	909-955-2200
Sacramento	916-227-0301
San Diego	619-266-4200

California's Labor Market and Occupational Information is only a click away ...

Use your computer to view and/or download important economic data directly from us —
24 hours a day, seven days a week!

<http://www.calmis.ca.gov>

Data available on-line:

Agriculture Statewide and county employment and earnings data for selected crops and industries.

Demographics Statewide and county census data, population tables, income statistics, and data for nondiscrimination programs.

Industry Current and historical employment data, projections of employment, hours and earnings, and size of firm data.

Labor Force Monthly, historical, and annual average labor force data by county, MSA, and statewide; labor market conditions in California, and employment characteristics.

Resources Contact lists for area consultants, local partners for the California Cooperative Occupational Information System (CCOIS), publications available, and resources for additional data.

Occupations Projections of employment by occupation, the California License Handbook, the California Occupational Guides, the Occupational Guide Wage Supplement and the Occupational Outlook Reports.

Visit our interactive on-line sites:

Labor Market Information for Economic Development (LMI4ED) Provides industry trends and occupational information in an interactive application. Users can search for data by county and industry or occupation, select individual items for display, and produce customized tables. LMI4ED is available at:

<http://www.lmi4ed.ca.gov>

California Career & Training Information System (CaCTIS) Provides job seekers and career development professionals easy access to occupational wages and outlook, training information and job openings. CaCTIS is available at:

<http://www.cactis.ca.gov>

Publications and Information: Publications Desk (916) 262-2162

Internet Assistance: (916) 262-2213 or (916) 262-2340

Related Websites

Local Government

CA local government agencies

http://www.ceres.ca.gov/geo_area/counties

Sacramento Area Commerce and Trade Organization

<http://www.sactoedc.org>

State Government

California's Home Page — Links to all state government agencies

<http://www.ca.gov>

EDD Home Page

<http://www.edd.ca.gov>

California Career Resource Network (CalCRN) — CalCRN is an interagency committee created to promote the development and use of occupational and career information.

<http://www.soicc.ca.gov>

California Department of Finance (DOF) — DOF provides demographic information, population estimates, and cost of living information.

<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

California One-Stop Career Centers

<http://www.sjtcc.ca.gov/sjtccweb/one-stop>

California School To Career (STC) — School-to-Career is a method of teaching that prepares students for college and the job market by integrating academic studies with real world applications and work based learning experiences.

<http://www.stc.ca.gov>

California's Job Bank

<http://www.caljobs.ca.gov>

Department Of Industrial Relations (DIR) — Worker's Compensation, labor law, and statistics.

<http://www.dir.ca.gov>

Federal Government

Federal Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

<http://stats.bls.gov>

Bureau of the Census

<http://www.census.gov>

Library of Congress

<http://lcweb.loc.gov>

America's Job Bank

<http://www.ajb.dni.us>

Projections & Planning Information

Module B:

Labor Force

Table of Contents

Module B: Labor Force

Introduction	B-v
Map	B-vi
Unemployment Rates	
United States, California and Counties	B-1
1990–2002 Annual Average Labor Force Data	B-2
1990–2002 Monthly Civilian Labor Force Data	B-3

Labor Force

Labor force statistics are derived from the monthly Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). This monthly survey collects demographic data including employment and unemployment status for all states. The CPS sample consists of over 60,000 households nationwide with over 4,600 households in California. These data represent counts of individuals by place of residence rather than a count of jobs.

County-level labor force data, with the exception of Los Angeles county, are derived using a variety of information including CPS information, Wage and Salary Employment, and unemployment claims data for local areas.

Civilian Labor Force includes all non-institutional civilians, 16 years of age and older, who are working or looking for work: the sum of employed and unemployed.

Civilian Employment includes all individuals who are working, either for a wage or salary, self-employed, working at least one hour for pay or profit each week, or working at least 15 unpaid hours in a family business. Those who are on vacation, other kinds of leave, or involved in a labor dispute, are also counted as employed (whether or not they were paid for the time off).

Civilian Unemployment includes those individuals who are not working but are able, available and looking for work.

Unemployment Rate is the number of unemployed individuals expressed as a percentage of the civilian labor force.

Suggestions for Users

Regular users of labor force data include grant writers, economic development professionals, government agencies and local social service agencies. This section also provides suggestions for the first time user, the job hunter and the occasional user.

- County labor force data are not seasonally adjusted. It is important to request "not seasonally

adjusted" labor force data for the state and the nation to make a valid comparison.

- The employment and unemployment figures tend to vary from month to month for many reasons. As a result, the annual average figures, over time, tend to be a better estimate of the labor force trends within the area.
- The unemployment rate may not reflect the economic conditions in all areas of the county. The labor market can vary greatly in different industries, in different occupations, and in different parts of the county.
- Month-to-month labor force data are a useful indicator of seasonal changes in an area, such as outdoor activities (i.e. construction), holiday hiring, school schedules and agricultural patterns.
- California labor force data for years prior to 1990 are not directly comparable with data for 1990 and later years due to the introduction of the 1990 Census population controls.

Additional Sources of Information:

- Bureau of Labor Statistics, Occupational Outlook Handbook
- California Association for Local Economic Development (CALED)
- Local Chambers of Commerce
- Local Economic Development Organizations
- Newspapers

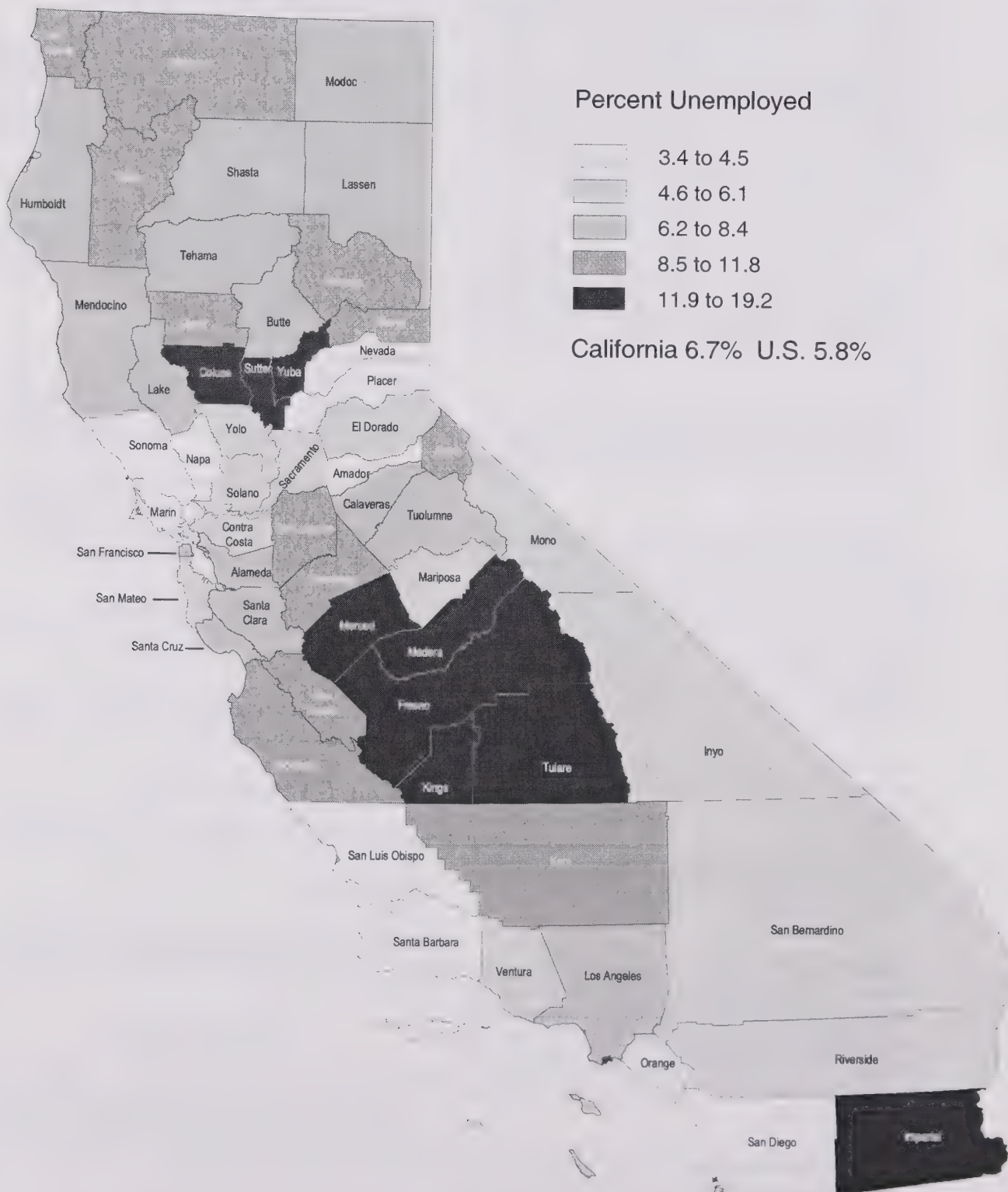
Electronic access to data is available through the Employment Development Department's Internet address at:

www.calmis.ca.gov

Please call **(916) 262-2162** for additional information or technical assistance, to obtain current monthly data, or contact information for local labor market consultants.

County Unemployment Rates

2002 Annual Averages



United States, California and Counties
Unemployment Rates
2001, 2002 Annual Averages*

	2001	2002		2001	2002
U.S.	4.7	5.8			
CALIFORNIA	5.4	6.7			
Alameda	4.6	6.8	Orange	3.0	4.1
Alpine	9.6	9.8	Placer	3.5	4.5
Amador	3.9	4.4	Plumas	8.5	9.0
Butte	7.1	7.7	Riverside	5.2	6.1
Calaveras	6.0	7.0	Sacramento	4.2	5.4
Colusa	15.6	16.4	San Benito	8.4	10.0
Contra Costa	3.3	5.2	San Bernardino	4.8	5.7
Del Norte	8.8	9.3	San Diego	3.2	4.3
El Dorado	4.0	5.0	San Francisco	5.2	7.3
Fresno	13.8	14.4	San Joaquin	8.8	10.1
Glenn	9.6	10.2	San Luis Obispo	2.8	3.4
Humboldt	6.0	6.5	San Mateo	2.9	5.0
Imperial	21.8	19.2	Santa Barbara	3.5	4.2
Inyo	4.9	5.9	Santa Clara	4.6	8.4
Kern	10.7	11.8	Santa Cruz	6.2	8.0
Kings	13.7	14.6	Shasta	6.8	7.4
Lake	7.3	8.4	Sierra	9.7	11.4
Lassen	6.7	6.7	Siskiyou	9.4	9.8
Los Angeles	5.7	6.8	Solano	4.1	5.5
Madera	12.2	12.7	Sonoma	3.0	4.5
Marin	2.5	3.9	Stanislaus	10.3	11.4
Mariposa	5.6	5.8	Sutter	12.4	13.6
Mendocino	6.7	7.2	Tehama	6.4	6.8
Merced	14.1	14.4	Trinity	9.9	9.7
Modoc	6.1	6.7	Tulare	15.5	15.5
Mono	5.3	5.6	Tuolumne	5.6	6.4
Monterey	9.4	10.5	Ventura	4.6	5.4
Napa	3.2	4.3	Yolo	4.3	5.0
Nevada	3.6	4.5	Yuba	12.1	13.3

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Butte County
Civilian Labor Force, Employment and Unemployment
 (2002 Benchmark)
 Annual Averages 1990–2002

	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Rate
2002	91,000	84,000	7,000	7.7%
2001	88,800	82,500	6,300	7.1%
2000	86,800	80,700	6,100	7.0%
1999	86,100	80,300	5,800	6.7%
1998	85,600	78,500	7,100	8.3%
1997	84,400	77,200	7,200	8.5%
1996	82,900	75,500	7,400	8.9%
1995	82,900	74,600	8,300	10.0%
1994	83,700	75,200	8,500	10.2%
1993	82,800	73,000	9,800	11.8%
1992	82,300	72,600	9,700	11.8%
1991	79,300	71,600	7,700	9.7%
1990	79,100	72,500	6,600	8.3%

Notes:

- (1) The unemployment rate is calculated using unrounded data.
- (2) Due to the introduction of the 1990 census population figures, the data for years prior to 1990 are not comparable with data for 1990 and later years.

Effective with the release of January 2003 data in February 2003, labor force data for all areas have been revised back to January 2000. This revision is the result of incorporation of the 2000 Census population controls at the State level and changes in methodology. Therefore, data for years prior to 2000 are not comparable with data for 2000 and later years.

Butte County
Civilian Labor Force, Employment and Unemployment
(2002 Benchmark)

	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Rate
2002 January	89,100	80,900	8,200	9.2%
February	90,300	82,500	7,800	8.6%
March	91,400	83,900	7,500	8.2%
April	91,600	84,700	6,900	7.5%
May	90,500	84,100	6,400	7.1%
June	90,100	83,000	7,100	7.9%
July	90,500	83,000	7,600	8.3%
August	91,500	85,100	6,400	7.0%
September	91,400	85,500	5,900	6.5%
October	92,100	86,000	6,100	6.6%
November	92,300	85,200	7,100	7.7%
December	91,400	84,200	7,200	7.9%
Annual Average	91,000	84,000	7,000	7.7%
2001 January	86,700	79,200	7,600	8.7%
February	87,800	80,700	7,100	8.1%
March	88,500	81,500	7,000	7.9%
April	88,800	82,700	6,100	6.9%
May	88,000	82,400	5,600	6.4%
June	87,700	81,000	6,700	7.7%
July	88,600	82,100	6,500	7.4%
August	89,600	84,000	5,500	6.2%
September	89,600	84,500	5,100	5.7%
October	89,600	84,400	5,200	5.8%
November	90,100	83,900	6,200	6.9%
December	90,000	83,300	6,700	7.4%
Annual Average	88,800	82,500	6,300	7.1%
2000 January	83,700	76,900	6,900	8.2%
February	85,200	78,200	7,000	8.2%
March	85,600	78,600	6,900	8.1%
April	85,700	79,600	6,100	7.1%
May	87,000	81,200	5,800	6.7%
June	86,300	79,500	6,800	7.8%
July	86,900	80,100	6,800	7.9%
August	88,500	83,000	5,500	6.2%
September	87,800	83,000	4,800	5.5%
October	88,300	83,400	4,900	5.6%
November	88,600	82,600	5,900	6.7%
December	87,700	81,900	5,700	6.5%
Annual Average	86,800	80,700	6,100	7.0%

Butte County
Civilian Labor Force, Employment and Unemployment
(2002 Benchmark)

1999	January	83,900	76,600	7,300	8.8%
	February	85,500	78,000	7,400	8.7%
	March	85,800	78,700	7,000	8.2%
	April	86,200	80,100	6,100	7.0%
	May	85,700	80,200	5,500	6.4%
	June	85,800	79,600	6,200	7.3%
	July	85,700	79,500	6,300	7.3%
	August	86,500	81,300	5,200	6.0%
	September	87,100	82,700	4,400	5.0%
	October	87,500	83,200	4,300	5.0%
	November	87,300	82,400	4,800	5.5%
	December	87,000	81,700	5,300	6.1%
	Annual Average	86,100	80,300	5,800	6.7%
1998	January	84,300	75,300	9,000	10.7%
	February	85,800	76,800	9,000	10.5%
	March	85,200	77,000	8,100	9.6%
	April	85,200	77,600	7,600	8.9%
	May	85,600	78,600	7,000	8.2%
	June	84,500	76,700	7,700	9.2%
	July	84,300	76,800	7,500	8.9%
	August	85,600	79,000	6,600	7.8%
	September	87,100	81,600	5,500	6.4%
	October	86,900	81,500	5,400	6.2%
	November	86,500	80,600	5,800	6.7%
	December	86,300	80,200	6,200	7.1%
	Annual Average	85,600	78,500	7,100	8.3%
1997	January	83,200	74,600	8,600	10.3%
	February	84,600	76,200	8,400	10.0%
	March	84,800	76,900	7,900	9.3%
	April	84,700	77,300	7,400	8.7%
	May	84,700	77,700	6,900	8.2%
	June	83,700	75,700	7,900	9.5%
	July	83,500	75,800	7,700	9.2%
	August	83,800	77,400	6,500	7.7%
	September	85,500	79,300	6,200	7.2%
	October	85,900	80,100	5,800	6.7%
	November	85,000	78,200	6,700	7.9%
	December	84,300	77,500	6,700	8.0%
	Annual Average	84,400	77,200	7,200	8.5%

Butte County
Civilian Labor Force, Employment and Unemployment
(2002 Benchmark)

1996	January	80,200	71,400	8,900	11.0%
	February	82,300	73,500	8,800	10.7%
	March	81,800	73,500	8,300	10.2%
	April	81,700	73,800	7,800	9.6%
	May	82,200	75,000	7,100	8.7%
	June	82,500	74,500	7,900	9.6%
	July	82,200	74,400	7,800	9.5%
	August	84,200	77,400	6,800	8.1%
	September	84,700	78,600	6,100	7.2%
	October	84,600	78,800	5,800	6.9%
	November	85,000	78,400	6,600	7.7%
	December	83,600	76,700	6,800	8.2%
	Annual Average	82,900	75,500	7,400	8.9%
1995	January	82,000	72,200	9,800	12.0%
	February	83,500	74,000	9,500	11.4%
	March	83,300	74,000	9,300	11.2%
	April	82,500	73,400	9,100	11.0%
	May	83,300	74,700	8,600	10.4%
	June	81,400	72,400	9,000	11.0%
	July	83,100	74,400	8,700	10.4%
	August	83,600	76,300	7,300	8.7%
	September	83,400	76,500	6,900	8.2%
	October	83,200	76,600	6,600	8.0%
	November	83,500	76,100	7,400	8.8%
	December	82,000	74,600	7,400	9.0%
	Annual Average	82,900	74,600	8,300	10.0%
1994	January	80,200	69,900	10,300	12.8%
	February	84,500	73,800	10,700	12.6%
	March	83,000	73,200	9,800	11.8%
	April	82,700	73,800	8,900	10.8%
	May	84,500	76,100	8,400	10.0%
	June	82,500	73,800	8,700	10.6%
	July	85,700	76,700	9,000	10.5%
	August	86,500	78,800	7,700	8.9%
	September	84,900	77,800	7,100	8.4%
	October	83,800	76,900	6,900	8.2%
	November	84,300	76,800	7,500	8.8%
	December	82,500	74,800	7,700	9.3%
	Annual Average	83,700	75,200	8,500	10.2%

Butte County
Civilian Labor Force, Employment and Unemployment
(2002 Benchmark)

1993	January	81,100	69,600	11,500	14.2%
	February	82,400	70,600	11,800	14.3%
	March	82,100	71,000	11,100	13.5%
	April	81,900	71,800	10,100	12.4%
	May	82,900	73,400	9,500	11.5%
	June	82,500	72,000	10,500	12.7%
	July	84,400	74,000	10,400	12.3%
	August	85,400	76,500	8,900	10.4%
	September	82,300	73,800	8,500	10.3%
	October	83,300	75,100	8,200	9.8%
	November	82,900	74,700	8,200	9.9%
	December	82,100	73,300	8,800	10.7%
	Annual Average	82,800	73,000	9,800	11.8%
1992	January	79,400	69,900	9,500	12.0%
	February	81,500	71,000	10,500	12.9%
	March	81,700	71,800	9,900	12.1%
	April	81,800	71,900	9,900	12.1%
	May	82,600	73,100	9,500	11.5%
	June	81,800	71,300	10,500	12.8%
	July	84,400	74,400	10,000	11.8%
	August	84,000	75,100	8,900	10.6%
	September	82,300	73,000	9,300	11.3%
	October	83,200	74,400	8,800	10.6%
	November	82,300	73,000	9,300	11.3%
	December	82,000	71,900	10,100	12.3%
	Annual Average	82,300	72,600	9,700	11.8%
1991	January	79,000	70,500	8,500	10.8%
	February	80,800	72,200	8,600	10.7%
	March	79,500	70,900	8,600	10.8%
	April	80,600	72,300	8,300	10.3%
	May	80,300	72,800	7,500	9.4%
	June	79,700	71,500	8,200	10.2%
	July	77,400	69,200	8,200	10.6%
	August	77,400	70,600	6,800	8.8%
	September	79,000	72,700	6,300	8.0%
	October	79,300	72,800	6,500	8.3%
	November	79,700	72,800	6,900	8.6%
	December	79,200	71,600	7,600	9.6%
	Annual Average	79,300	71,600	7,700	9.7%

Butte County
Civilian Labor Force, Employment and Unemployment
(2002 Benchmark)

1990 January	77,700	70,400	7,300	9.4%
February	78,700	71,400	7,300	9.3%
March	78,800	71,700	7,100	9.0%
April	79,100	72,400	6,700	8.5%
May	79,600	73,200	6,400	8.0%
June	78,500	71,300	7,200	9.2%
July	79,700	72,700	7,000	8.8%
August	79,300	73,700	5,600	7.1%
September	78,200	72,700	5,500	7.1%
October	80,400	74,700	5,700	7.1%
November	80,200	73,400	6,900	8.6%
December	78,900	72,100	6,900	8.7%
Annual Average	79,100	72,500	6,600	8.3%

Notes:

- (1) The unemployment rate is calculated using unrounded data.
- (2) Due to the introduction of the 1990 census population figures, the data for years prior to 1990 are not comparable with data for 1990 and later years.

Effective with the release of January 2003 data in February 2003, labor force data for all areas have been revised back to January 2000. This revision is the result of incorporation of the 2000 Census population controls at the State level and changes in methodology. Therefore, data for years prior to 2000 are not comparable with data for 2000 and later years.

Projections & Planning Information

Module C:

Wage & Salary Employment

Projections and Planning Information

2003 updates **FOR** **Butte County**

Replace Module C: WAGE AND SALARY

All pages

EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LABOR MARKET INFORMATION DIVISION

For questions about this report, call (916) 262-2162.



Table of Contents

Module C: Wage and Salary

Introduction	C-v
2000–2002 Annual Average Industry Employment Data	C-1
2000–2002 Monthly Industry Employment Data	C-2

Wage and Salary Employment

Industry employment data reflect jobs by “place of work” and by broad industry categories. The data do not include the self-employed, unpaid family workers or private household employees. Jobs located in a county or Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) that pay wages and salaries are counted, although workers may live outside the area. Jobs are counted regardless of the number of hours worked. Individuals who hold more than one job may be counted more than once.

Current Employment Statistics

These data are based on the Current Employment Statistics (CES) survey. The CES survey summarizes monthly employment, and hours and earnings data from a sample of California employers. This survey is also referred to as the establishment, or wage and salary employment survey. The estimates are revised in the following month as job information is received from additional employers. Final revisions to the statewide and local area data, referred to as “Benchmark data,” are made each March for the previous two years based on payroll tax reports submitted by California employers covered by the Unemployment Insurance program.

Classification

Formerly, industry employment data were coded using the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. In 1998, California began to transition from SIC to the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

NAICS is the product of a cooperative effort on the part of the statistical agencies of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. It uses a production-oriented approach to categorize economic units. Units with similar production processes are classified in the same industry. NAICS focuses on how products and services are created, as opposed to SIC which focuses on what is produced. Using NAICS yields significantly different industry groupings than those produced using SIC. Due to these differences, NAICS data will not be directly comparable to the SIC-based data for earlier years.

Many programs within EDD produce or use data by industry, but some of these programs have not

yet transitioned from SIC to NAICS. For example, while the official estimates of employment by industry (also known as the Current Employment Statistics or CES program) began publishing data by NAICS with the release of Benchmark and monthly average data in February of 2003, the projections of employment by industry and occupation will not incorporate NAICS codes until the release of the 2002–2012 data (anticipated release in late 2003 or early 2004).

Annual Average Data

Annual average data are derived by adding up the monthly data for each industry and dividing by twelve to determine an actual annual average. These annual average data may reflect major business openings, expansions, and closings. Or, these data may reflect trends affecting an entire industry such as economic conditions, structural and technological changes.

Users of Wage and Salary Data

Economic developers, firms considering relocation, government agencies, grant writers, universities and anyone preparing reports on employment use wage and salary employment information to identify local industry trends. People looking for work and those counseling or placing others may learn about prospects for employment in various industries. Anyone seeking background information may use the wage and salary industry employment tables to look at the county's economy as a whole; at one industry; and/or at related industries for a firm's suppliers or for potential markets.

Points to Consider

Monthly job estimates are not adjusted for seasonal changes in employment. It is important to keep in mind that month-to-month changes may be due to regular seasonal patterns in an industry. For instance, during the holiday shopping season, retail jobs increase and during the summer, there are more workers in the construction industry. On the other hand, changes may reflect new businesses, expansions, or closings. Comparison of monthly changes for the same period in prior years will provide a better understanding of whether the change is seasonal or atypical.

Monthly fluctuations in wage and salary employment are an essential part of the changes that occur in the dynamic economy of a county or region. It is important to study wage and salary employment data over time to evaluate the strength of the local economy.

Wage and salary employment data identify which industries have the largest number of jobs. However, an industry with a large number of workers may not necessarily be expanding; it may even be downsizing, while new and expanding industries may not have large numbers of existing jobs but are a good source for new job opportunities.

Annual average data, over time, tend to be a better indicator of employment trends for the various industries in an area.

Additional Sources of Information

You may consult the labor force and industry and occupational projections modules of this report for more information on economic conditions in the county. Or, you may speak with the Labor Market Information Division's (LMID) area consultants located throughout the state who are knowledgeable about the economic activities within their local areas. Other sources of information include:

- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
- Local Chambers of Commerce
- Local Economic Development Organizations
- Local Newspapers
- Universities and Colleges

Automated Access

Access to current data is available through the Employment Development Department's Internet address at:

www.calmis.ca.gov

For technical assistance or additional information about the Employment Development Department's website, please call (916) 262-2162. To obtain contact information for local labor market consultants or to obtain current monthly data, customers may also call (916) 262-2162, or FAX (916) 262-2443.

Butte County
Wage and Salary Employment by Industry
(Data Not Seasonally Adjusted)
2000–2002 Annual Averages*

Industry Title	2000	2001	2002
Total Wage and Salary	72,900	74,200	74,800
Total Farm	3,000	2,700	2,500
Total Nonfarm	69,900	71,400	72,300
Total Private	53,200	54,800	55,600
Goods Producing	7,800	7,400	7,000
Natural Resources, Mining and Construction	2,700	2,900	3,100
Manufacturing	5,100	4,500	4,000
Durable Goods	3,200	2,700	2,100
Machinery Manufacturing	500	600	500
Residual-Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2,700	2,100	1,600
Nondurable Goods	2,000	1,800	1,800
Food Man & Beverage & Tobacco	1,100	1,200	1,300
ResidualTextile Mills	800	600	600
Service Providing	62,000	64,000	65,300
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	13,200	13,600	14,100
Wholesale Trade	1,800	1,600	1,600
Retail Trade	9,500	9,900	10,300
Food and Beverage Stores	2,200	2,400	2,400
General Merchandise Stores	1,800	1,800	1,700
Residual-Miscellaneous Store Retailers	5,500	5,700	6,200
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	2,000	2,100	2,200
Information	1,400	1,400	1,300
Financial Activities	3,600	3,900	4,200
Finance and Insurance	1,900	2,200	2,500
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	1,600	1,700	1,800
Professional and Business Services	6,300	6,400	6,700
Educational and Health Services	10,900	11,300	11,400
Leisure and Hospitality	7,200	7,300	7,200
Food Services and Drinking Places	5,700	5,700	5,700
Residual-Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	1,500	1,600	1,600
Other Services	3,300	3,600	3,600
Government	16,300	16,600	16,800
Federal Government	600	500	500
State and Local Government	15,700	16,100	16,200
State Government	4,000	4,100	4,100
State Government Education	3,100	3,200	3,200
Other State Government	900	900	900
Local Government	11,700	12,000	12,100

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Butte County
Wage and Salary Employment by Industry
(Data Not Seasonally Adjusted)
Monthly January–December 2000*

Industry Title	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Total Wage and Salary	68,900	70,300	70,700	72,800	73,700	72,500	71,900	74,500	75,500	75,200	74,800	74,300	72,900
Total Farm	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,900	2,900	2,900	3,000	3,600	3,800	3,900	3,400	2,700	3,000
Total Nonfarm	66,500	67,800	68,200	69,900	70,800	69,600	68,900	70,900	71,700	71,300	71,400	71,600	69,900
Total Private	50,000	50,700	51,000	52,500	53,100	53,600	53,000	55,400	55,600	54,500	54,300	54,600	53,200
Goods Producing	6,900	7,100	7,100	7,500	7,700	8,000	8,100	9,900	8,900	8,100	7,400	7,400	7,800
Natural Resources, Mining and Construction	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,500	2,700	3,000	2,900	3,000	3,000	2,900	2,800	2,800	2,700
Manufacturing	4,600	4,800	4,800	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	6,900	5,900	5,200	4,600	4,600	5,100
Durable Goods	3,100	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,200	3,200	3,200
Machinery Manufacturing	400	400	400	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Residual-Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2,700	2,800	2,800	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,700	2,700	2,700
Nondurable Goods	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,100	3,800	2,800	2,100	1,400	1,400	2,000
Food Man & Beverage & Tobacco	700	700	700	900	1,000	900	1,300	2,900	1,900	1,300	700	700	1,100
ResidualTextile Mills	800	900	900	900	800	900	800	900	900	800	700	700	800
Service Providing	59,600	60,700	61,100	62,400	63,100	61,600	60,800	61,000	62,800	63,200	64,000	64,200	62,000
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	13,000	12,800	12,900	13,000	13,000	13,200	13,000	13,300	13,500	13,300	13,700	13,800	13,200
Wholesale Trade	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Retail Trade	9,300	9,200	9,200	9,300	9,300	9,400	9,300	9,500	9,700	9,500	9,900	10,000	9,500
Food and Beverage Stores	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,100	2,200	2,200	2,200
General Merchandise Stores	1,800	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,700	1,800	1,800	1,900	2,100	2,100	1,800
Residual-Miscellaneous Store Retailers	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,400	5,500	5,600	5,500	5,600	5,700	5,500
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	2,000	1,900	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,900	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Information	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Financial Activities	3,400	3,400	3,500	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,600
Finance and Insurance	1,800	1,800	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,000	2,000	2,100	2,100	1,900
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Professional and Business Services	5,900	5,900	5,800	6,000	6,100	6,400	6,400	6,300	6,500	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,300
Educational and Health Services	10,700	10,600	10,500	11,000	11,100	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,600	11,100	11,100	11,200	10,900
Leisure and Hospitality	6,900	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,100	7,200	7,400	7,200	7,200	7,300	7,300	7,200
Food Services and Drinking Places	5,500	5,700	5,700	5,600	5,600	5,500	5,500	5,700	5,500	5,800	5,900	5,900	5,700
Residual-Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,500
Other Services	3,000	3,300	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,000	2,800	3,000	3,600	3,600	3,400	3,300	3,300

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Butte County
Wage and Salary Employment by Industry
(Data Not Seasonally Adjusted)
Monthly January–December 2000*

Industry Title	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Government	15,400	16,200	16,500	17,000	17,400	16,000	15,500	15,100	16,400	16,300	16,700	16,800	16,300
Federal Government	600	600	600	600	800	800	700	700	600	500	500	500	600
State and Local Government	14,800	15,600	15,900	16,400	16,600	15,200	14,800	14,400	15,800	15,800	16,200	16,300	15,700
State Government	3,500	4,100	4,200	4,300	4,300	3,500	3,300	3,400	4,100	4,300	4,300	4,200	4,000
State Government Education	2,600	3,300	3,300	3,400	3,400	2,600	2,400	2,500	3,200	3,400	3,400	3,300	3,100
Other State Government	900	800	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Local Government	11,300	11,500	11,700	12,100	12,300	11,700	11,500	11,000	11,700	11,500	11,900	12,100	11,700

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Butte County
Wage and Salary Employment by Industry
(Data Not Seasonally Adjusted)
Monthly January–December 2001*

Industry Title	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Total Wage and Salary	71,200	72,500	73,500	74,500	74,600	73,500	73,100	75,100	76,200	75,600	75,300	74,800	74,200
Total Farm	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,700	2,900	2,600	2,600	3,100	3,200	3,400	2,700	2,200	2,700
Total Nonfarm	68,800	70,100	71,100	71,800	71,700	70,900	70,500	72,000	73,000	72,200	72,600	72,600	71,400
Total Private	53,100	53,400	53,900	54,300	54,500	54,500	55,000	56,300	56,500	55,200	55,400	55,600	54,800
Goods Producing	7,400	7,100	7,300	7,500	7,400	7,300	7,700	8,400	8,000	7,100	7,000	6,800	7,400
Natural Resources, Mining and Construction	2,700	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,100	3,100	3,200	3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900
Manufacturing	4,700	4,500	4,600	4,700	4,500	4,200	4,600	5,200	4,900	4,100	4,000	3,800	4,500
Durable Goods	3,200	3,000	3,100	3,000	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,300	2,700
Machinery Manufacturing	500	500	500	500	500	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Residual-Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2,700	2,500	2,600	2,500	2,300	2,100	2,000	1,900	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,700	2,100
Nondurable Goods	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,700	1,700	1,500	2,000	2,700	2,500	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,800
Food Man & Beverage & Tobacco	900	900	900	1,100	1,100	900	1,400	2,100	1,900	1,100	1,000	900	1,200
ResidualTextile Mills	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Service Providing	61,400	63,000	63,800	64,300	64,300	63,600	62,800	63,600	65,000	65,100	65,600	65,800	64,000
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	12,900	12,800	12,900	13,000	13,200	13,400	13,600	13,700	14,100	14,200	14,600	14,800	13,600
Wholesale Trade	1,500	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,600	1,600
Retail Trade	9,500	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,600	9,700	9,800	9,900	10,200	10,300	10,800	10,900	9,900
Food and Beverage Stores	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
General Merchandise Stores	1,900	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,000	2,000	1,800
Residual-Miscellaneous Store Retailers	5,300	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,600	5,500	5,600	5,700	6,000	6,100	6,400	6,500	5,700
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,000	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,100
Information	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Financial Activities	3,700	3,700	3,800	3,800	3,800	4,000	4,000	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,800	4,000	3,900
Finance and Insurance	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,200
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	1,600	1,600	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,600	1,700	1,700
Professional and Business Services	6,500	6,500	6,400	6,200	6,100	6,200	6,400	6,600	6,500	6,500	6,400	6,400	6,400
Educational and Health Services	11,100	11,200	11,200	11,300	11,400	11,400	11,200	11,300	11,300	11,200	11,200	11,300	11,300
Leisure and Hospitality	6,800	6,900	7,000	7,200	7,300	7,400	7,400	7,500	7,500	7,300	7,400	7,300	7,300
Food Services and Drinking Places	5,400	5,400	5,500	5,600	5,800	5,700	5,500	5,700	5,900	5,800	5,900	5,900	5,700
Residual-Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,600	1,500	1,700	1,900	1,800	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,400	1,600
Other Services	3,300	3,800	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,400	3,300	3,500	3,800	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Butte County
Wage and Salary Employment by Industry
(Data Not Seasonally Adjusted)
Monthly January–December 2001*

Industry Title	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Government	15,700	16,700	17,200	17,500	17,200	16,400	15,500	15,700	16,500	17,000	17,200	17,000	16,600
Federal Government	500	500	500	500	500	600	600	600	600	600	500	500	500
State and Local Government	15,200	16,200	16,700	17,000	16,700	15,800	14,900	15,100	15,900	16,400	16,700	16,500	16,100
State Government	3,600	4,200	4,400	4,400	4,400	3,700	3,400	3,500	4,300	4,500	4,400	4,400	4,100
State Government Education	2,700	3,400	3,500	3,500	3,500	2,700	2,400	2,500	3,300	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,200
Other State Government	900	800	900	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	900	900	900
Local Government	11,600	12,000	12,300	12,600	12,300	12,100	11,500	11,600	11,600	11,900	12,300	12,100	12,000

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Butte County
Wage and Salary Employment by Industry
(Data Not Seasonally Adjusted)
Monthly January–December 2002*

Industry Title	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Total Wage and Salary	71,600	73,300	74,700	75,400	75,300	74,600	73,200	75,500	76,600	76,500	75,900	75,100	74,800
Total Farm	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,500	2,500	2,300	2,300	2,800	3,000	3,300	2,500	2,100	2,500
Total Nonfarm	69,600	71,200	72,500	72,900	72,800	72,300	70,900	72,700	73,600	73,200	73,400	73,000	72,300
Total Private	53,400	54,200	55,000	55,500	55,300	55,700	55,100	56,700	57,000	56,500	56,400	56,100	55,600
Goods Producing	6,300	6,500	6,600	6,700	6,700	7,100	6,900	8,100	8,200	7,500	7,000	6,700	7,000
Natural Resources, Mining and Construction	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,000	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,000	3,100
Manufacturing	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,900	3,700	4,900	5,000	4,300	3,800	3,700	4,000
Durable Goods	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Machinery Manufacturing	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Residual-Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,600	1,700	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Nondurable Goods	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,700	1,600	2,800	2,900	2,200	1,700	1,600	1,800
Food Man & Beverage & Tobacco	800	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,000	2,200	2,400	1,700	1,100	1,100	1,300
Residual-Textile Mills	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	500	500	600	500	600
Service Providing	63,300	64,700	65,900	66,200	66,100	65,200	64,000	64,600	65,400	65,700	66,400	66,300	65,300
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	13,900	14,000	14,100	14,000	14,100	14,000	13,900	14,000	14,100	14,200	14,600	14,600	14,100
Wholesale Trade	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Retail Trade	10,200	10,200	10,300	10,200	10,300	10,200	10,100	10,200	10,300	10,400	10,700	10,700	10,300
Food and Beverage Stores	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,400
General Merchandise Stores	1,700	1,600	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800	1,700
Residual-Miscellaneous Store Retailers	6,100	6,200	6,200	6,100	6,200	6,100	6,000	6,100	6,100	6,200	6,400	6,400	6,200
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,200
Information	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Financial Activities	4,000	4,100	4,200	4,200	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,200
Finance and Insurance	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,600	2,500
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,700	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,700	1,700	1,800
Professional and Business Services	6,400	6,400	6,600	6,800	6,500	6,600	6,800	6,800	6,700	6,800	6,700	6,800	6,700
Educational and Health Services	11,300	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,300	11,300	11,500	11,500	11,600	11,600	11,400
Leisure and Hospitality	6,800	7,000	7,200	7,100	7,300	7,300	7,200	7,300	7,400	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,200
Food Services and Drinking Places	5,500	5,600	5,700	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,500	5,600	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,700
Residual-Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,600
Other Services	3,400	3,500	3,600	4,000	3,700	3,700	3,400	3,600	3,500	3,600	3,600	3,500	3,600

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Butte County
Wage and Salary Employment by Industry
(Data Not Seasonally Adjusted)
Monthly January–December 2002*

Industry Title	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Government	16,200	17,000	17,500	17,400	17,500	16,600	15,800	16,000	16,600	16,700	17,000	16,900	16,800
Federal Government	500	500	500	500	500	600	600	600	600	500	500	500	500
State and Local Government	15,700	16,500	17,000	16,900	17,000	16,000	15,200	15,400	16,000	16,200	16,500	16,400	16,200
State Government	3,700	4,400	4,500	4,400	4,400	3,900	3,500	3,500	4,200	4,300	4,300	4,200	4,100
State Government Education	2,800	3,500	3,600	3,500	3,500	2,900	2,500	2,500	3,200	3,400	3,400	3,300	3,200
Other State Government	900	900	900	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	900	900	900	900
Local Government	12,000	12,100	12,500	12,500	12,600	12,100	11,700	11,900	11,800	11,900	12,200	12,200	12,100

*March 2002 Benchmark figures.

Projections & Planning Information

Module D:

Projections

PROJECTIONS AND PLANNING INFORMATION

2001 UPDATES FOR BUTTE COUNTY

Replace Module D: PROJECTIONS

**EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LABOR MARKET INFORMATION DIVISION**

For questions about this report, call (916) 262-2162



TABLE OF CONTENTS

MODULE D: INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONAL PROJECTIONS	PAGE
Introduction	D-vi
Description of Industry and Occupational Tables	D-viii
Training Level Definitions.....	D-xi
Table 1 – Employment by Major Industry	D-1
Table 2 – Industry Employment Projections.....	D-2
Table 3 – Employment by Major Occupational Group.....	D-4
Table 4 – Occupations with the Greatest Absolute Job Growth ...	D-5
Table 5 – Occupations with the Fastest Job Growth	D-7
Table 6 – Occupational Employment Projections.....	D-9
Table 7 – Occupations with the Most Openings	D-29
Table 8 – Occupations with Projected Declines	D-31
Appendix	End of Section
Alphabetical Index of Occupations	
Standard Industrial Classifications Manual (SIC) – 1987	
North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)	
Projection Methods and Economic Assumptions	

INTRODUCTION

to Industry and Occupational Projections

Using Projections Data

The projections contained in these tables provide information for estimating job opportunities, developing training programs, and gaining an insight into future employment trends. However, before reaching any final conclusions, the user should consider the following:

Remember that these data are estimates. They were developed based on the assumption that historical trends will continue into the future. However, events may occur during the seven-year projection period that are impossible to predict. Events such as military base closures, major business closures or openings and natural disasters can all have a major impact on employment levels.

Do not use these projections as your sole source of information. Use other, more recent sources of local economic data to corroborate the projection data. This information may be found in other documents such as those published by the Employment Development Department's Labor Market Information Division, local chambers of commerce, or local economic development agencies.

Projections employment data are annual averages. These averages may not accurately portray seasonal occupations or industries such as those found in agriculture, retail sales, recreation, and construction.

Employment levels stated reflect workers who are covered by the Unemployment Insurance program. As a result, industries that are made up largely of individuals who are

self-employed will be understated. Examples include industries such as real estate, hair salons, and bookkeeping. Occupations such as dental hygienists and consultants will also show an understated level of employment.

Industry Projections

Projections by industry forecast the anticipated changes within an industry over time. Forecasts for each county are based on the county's past employment trends and are refined by a review of current economic developments within the local community. The effect of State-level economic trends are also considered.

Industry employment projections utilize industry employment data from both the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program, and the Employment Payroll (ES202) program. There is a certain amount of error built into both systems. These errors may include employers classified in the wrong industry, incorrect employment levels reported by the employer and employment reported in the wrong county.

If an industry shows a decrease in future employment, it may be that only one or two industry components are experiencing the decline and other components are still expected to hire new workers. It is best to investigate all sectors of the industry. For example, retail trade has several components: building materials and garden supplies; general merchandise stores; food stores, automotive dealers and service stations; and apparel and accessory stores, to name a few.

Geographical differences account for differing employment opportunities. If an individual is considering relocating from one area of the state to another, the size of the industry and its expected growth level need to be kept in mind. Small rural counties will not have the same employment possibilities as do the larger metropolitan areas.

Knowing Future Industry Trends:

- ✓ helps economic development professionals foster compatible growth and promote the county's strengths,
- ✓ helps local government agencies, non-profit agencies, researchers and other interested parties formulate plans and proposals,
- ✓ helps people looking for work and those doing counseling and/or job placement to learn about employment opportunities in various industries.

Occupational Projections

Projections by occupation estimate the changes in occupational employment over time resulting from two principal causes - growth and technology. Changes in the number, size and type of employers within a given geographical area will affect the demand for certain occupations. Also, technological advances or changes in laws or regulations may affect the occupational mix.

County occupational projections are prepared for all but the smaller counties which are grouped together to produce projections at the multicounty level.

General changes in the work place affect some occupations. Jobs may be created, eliminated or consolidated because of restructuring or regulations affecting the requirements for the job. For example, personal computers and word processing programs eliminated many typist jobs, but created a need for word processors.

An occupational title does not give details about the occupation. An individual starting a career search may want to look at the various occupations in this module, choose any that are of interest and then do further research on the occupation or occupations of choice.

There are other sources of information (listed below) about specific occupations and the details, such as skills and educational requirements, hourly earnings, benefits, working conditions and advancement opportunities.

Industry staffing patterns used for the projections process are developed from the annual OES Survey of employers. The survey utilizes a sample of the entire universe of Unemployment Insurance (UI) covered employers. Because it is a survey, it is important that the following points be considered:

- ✓ There is inherent statistical error as a result of both the sampling process and the level of employer response to the survey mailings.
- ✓ The OES staffing patterns may contain errors because of the problems employers may have in completing the survey. These errors typically include misunderstanding of survey instructions, misinterpretation of occupational definitions and/or titles contained on the forms, and clerical errors in filling out the forms.
- ✓ The employer's response to the survey may reflect conditions that are atypical. The employer may be experiencing a temporary shutdown, seasonal high or low employment, or a temporary increase in demand for his/her product or service.

Occupational projections data indicate the major local occupations and which occupations are likely to offer the greatest number of job opportunities. When possible, the user should focus on larger groups rather than specific occupations. Some occupations may not appear in published tables because of the

very small number of people employed in that area or because of confidentiality concerns.

Although an occupation may be stable and is not expected to grow, it does not mean that there are no opportunities for employment. All occupations have turnover opportunities - individuals change or leave their jobs permanently for varying reasons. High turnover, especially in occupations that require lower-skill levels, would mean that there are frequent openings even though there is little or no growth.

The occupational projections data are prepared for employment and training planners, vocational educators, and others who need information on future employment by occupation. The outlook information can be used in making occupational training decisions and career choices. Employers considering expansion or relocation may find the data helpful in understanding the occupational composition and trends in a county or geographic region.

Additional Sources of Information

For additional information on economic conditions in a particular county, you may contact the Labor Market Information Division's area consultants who are located in the community and are knowledgeable about the economic activities within the counties that they serve, and the local One Stop locations where additional publications on labor market information may be obtained. Other sources of information include:

- Wage And Salary Employment by Industry
- Bureau of Labor Statistics, Occupational Outlook Handbook
- California Occupational Guides
- Bureau of Labor Statistics, Dictionary of Occupational Titles

- California Association for Local Economic Development (CALED)
- Local Chambers of Commerce
- Local Economic Development Organizations
- Local Newspapers
- Standard Industrial Classification Manual

Automated Access

Electronic access to current data is available through the Employment Development Department's Internet address at:

<http://www.calmis.ca.gov>

For technical assistance or additional information about the Employment Development Department's Internet website, please call (916) 262-2162 and select option #2. Customers may also call (916) 262-2162 or FAX (916) 262-2443 to order other publications.

Description Of Industry and Occupational Tables

Employment includes nonagricultural wage and salary workers except for self-employed persons, unpaid family workers, private household workers, and those involved in labor-management trade disputes. For the Federal government sector, employment includes all civilian employees regardless of the activities in which they are engaged.

An **industry division** refers to a distinct group of private, public, or nonprofit enterprises engaged in producing goods or providing services. With the exception of government, industries are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Industries are grouped into ten major categories, according to the economic activity involved. The ten major categories or industry divisions are:

Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (SIC 01-09) includes establishments primarily engaged in agricultural production, forestry, commercial fishing, hunting and trapping, and related services.

Mining (SIC 10-14) includes all establishments involved in the extraction of minerals, crude petroleum, and natural gas. It includes quarrying, well operations, milling, and other related activities.

Construction (SIC 15-17) includes establishments engaged in contract construction. This includes new work, additions, alterations, and repairs performed by general and special trade contractors.

Manufacturing (SIC 20-39) includes establishments which are usually described as plants, factories, or mills that are engaged in producing or processing non-durable or durable goods. These characteristically use power-driven machines and material-handling equipment.

Transportation and Public Utilities (SIC 40-49) includes enterprises engaged in passenger and freight transportation by surface, water, and air and warehousing and other transportation services. It also includes the communications complex of telephone, telegraph, radio, and television; and the utilities providing gas, electric, and sanitary services.

Wholesale Trade (SIC 50-51) includes establishments involved in the selling of merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, farm, construction contractors, or professional business users; or to other wholesalers.

Retail Trade (SIC 52-59) includes establishments involved in the selling of merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of goods.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (SIC 60-67) includes banks, savings and loan institutions, and security and commodity brokerages, insurance agencies and carriers, real estate sales and management offices, and rental and planning agencies.

Services (SIC 70-89) includes establishments such as hotels, laundries, auto repair shops, theaters, legal services, advertising services, private schools and hospitals, and nonprofit organizations which are engaged in rendering a variety of services to individuals and businesses.

Government includes the legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of federal, state, local and international governments. It also includes federal, state, and local government hospitals and education.

Industry Tables

Employment By Major Industry -Table 1

This table shows 1997 estimated employment and 2004 projected employment along with the percentage of total employment for each major industry division.

Employment By Industry - Table 2

This table shows employment and projected employment by industry. The number of jobs is estimated for 1997 and projected for 2004. The column entitled "SIC" lists the Standard Industrial Classification code for each industry grouping. The column labeled "Absolute Change" provides the projected change in employment between 1997 and 2004. The "Percent Change" column is the growth rate over the seven-year period.

Occupational groups are groups of occupations with similar skills and/or educational requirements, based on the OES groupings. There are over 800 detailed occupations and close to 100 summary level occupations in the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) classification system. The seven occupational groups are listed below.

Managers And Administrative occupations are top and mid-level managers, administrators, and executives. Primary duties are policy making, planning, staffing, directing or controlling the activities of a firm. First-line supervisors are excluded from this category.

Professional, Paraprofessional, And Technical occupations are concerned with theoretical or practical aspects of such fields as science, art, education, health, law, and business relations. Professional occupations generally require long and intensive preparation, while technical occupations work closely with professional personnel and are required to have a combination of basic scientific knowledge and specialized education.

Sales And Related occupations are concerned with influencing customers to buy commodities, services, real estate, and investments.

Clerical And Administrative Support occupations prepare, transcribe, systematize, and preserve written communications and records; distribute information; and collect accounts.

Service Occupations prepare and serve food and drink; provide lodging and related services; provide grooming, cosmetic, and other personal and health care services; maintain and clean clothing and other wearing apparel; provide protection for people and property; attend to the comfort or requests of patrons of amusement and recreation facilities; and perform cleaning and maintenance services in the interiors of buildings.

Agricultural, Forestry, And Fishing occupations in this report include only forestry workers, nursery workers, animal caretakers, and gardeners and groundskeepers.

Production, Construction, Operating, Maintenance, and Material Handling are skilled, semi-skilled, and unskilled workers performing machine and manual tasks involving production, construction, operating maintenance, repair, and material handling operations.

Occupational Tables

Employment By Major Occupational Group - Table 3

This table shows 1997 and 2004 employment and projected employment for the seven major occupational groups. The "Percent of Total" column displays the percentage of total employment each major occupational group represents. The "Absolute Change" column gives the number of job opportunities resulting from the creation of new jobs. "Percent Change" shows the percentage change for each occupational group.

Occupations With The Greatest Absolute Job Growth - Table 4

This table lists the 50 occupations that are projected to register the largest absolute change between 1997 and 2004. In general, these occupations are numerically large. Some have average projected rates of growth, but because of their employment size will add significant numbers of new jobs over the 1997-2004 period.

Occupations With The Fastest Job Growth - Table 5

This table lists the 50 occupations with the greatest projected percentage increases. It provides a different perspective to future occupational employment changes. It is important to note that some of these occupations are increasing rapidly from relatively small employment levels and are not necessarily found in Table 4.

Occupational Employment Projections - Table 6

This table provides occupational detail for up to 800 occupations. Annual average employment in each occupation is shown for 1997 and 2004. The column headed "Absolute Change" presents the number of job opportunities resulting from the creation of new jobs. The "Percent Change" column shows the percentage change for each occupation. The next column, "Openings Due to Separations", shows job opportunities that are created by workers leaving the occupation. Also included in this table is the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) codes column. It shows the distinctive California OES code for each occupational title.

Each occupation in Table 6 is identified by a line number. The Alphabetical Index of Occupations section found in this module may be used to locate individual occupations in the detailed

table. The same line numbers are used in all area reports for 1997-2004. Line numbers may be different for other time periods. Not all line numbers appear in all counties; missing line numbers indicate occupations with no employment or employment below the area's cutoff point for publishing.

Occupations With The Most Openings - Table 7 (Growth Plus Separations)

This table lists the occupations that are projected to register the largest absolute growth and separations between 1997 and 2004. In general, these occupations are numerically large. Some have average projected rates of growth, but because of their employment size will add significant numbers of new job openings over the 1997-2004 period.

Occupations With Projected Decline - Table 8

This table lists the occupations that are projected to decline over the 1997-2004 time period. Declining employment is a sign that the occupation has no growth. However, turnover may result in some job opportunities.

Training Level Definitions

Occupational training and education classifications were developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics to improve on prior classification systems that did not distinguish between occupations with comparable educational requirements. For example, neither carpenters nor laborers require formal education beyond high school, but the complexity of the work and the training time required results in carpenters being placed in the long-term on-the-job training category and laborers placed in the short-term on-the-job training category. Of course there is more than one way to qualify for a job. In this classification system, the education and training required reflects the manner in which most workers become proficient in that occupation and the preferences of most employers.

1. First professional degree. Occupations that require at least two years of full-time academic study beyond a bachelor's degree (for example, law, medicine, dentistry and clergy).

2. Doctoral degree. Occupations that require at least three years of full-time academic study beyond a bachelor's degree culminating in a doctoral degree.

3. Master's degree. Occupations that require the completion of a master's degree program which is usually one to two years beyond a bachelor's degree.

4. Bachelor's or higher and some work experience. Occupations that generally require work experience in an occupation requiring a bachelor's or higher degree. Most occupations in this category are managerial occupations that require work experience in a related non-managerial occupation.

5. Bachelor's degree. Occupations that require the completion of at least 4 but not more than 5 years of full-time academic study beyond high school resulting in a Bachelor's degree.

6. Associate degree. Occupations that require the completion of at least 2 years of full-time academic study beyond high school.

7. Post-secondary vocational education. Occupations that require completion of vocational school training.

8. Work experience. Occupations that require skills obtained through work experience in a related occupation.

9. Long-term on-the-job training. Occupations that require more than 12 months of on-the-job training or combined work experience and formal classroom instruction for workers to develop the skills needed for average job performance.

10. Moderate-term on-the-job training. Occupations in which workers can develop average job performance after 1 to 12 months of combined on-the-job experience and informal training.

11. Short-term on-the-job-training. Occupations in which workers can develop skills needed after a short demonstration or up to one month of on-the-job experience and instruction.

Table 1
Employment By Major Industry (1)
1999 - 2006 Annual Averages
BUTTE COUNTY

INDUSTRY	1999 (2)	PERCENT OF TOTAL	2006	PERCENT OF TOTAL
TOTAL NONFARM	68,600	100.0%	74,600	100.0%
MINING & CONSTRUCTION	2,700	3.9%	3,100	4.2%
MANUFACTURING	5,700	8.3%	6,000	8.0%
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	2,900	4.2%	3,000	4.0%
TRADE	16,600	24.2%	17,700	23.7%
FINANCE, INSURANCE, & REAL ESTATE	3,900	5.7%	4,600	6.2%
SERVICES	21,800	31.8%	22,600	30.3%
GOVERNMENT	15,100	22.0%	17,400	23.3%

- (1) Employment and projections contained in these tables are considered estimates (see introduction for a full explanation of data limitations). Employment is reported by place of work and excludes self-employed persons, unpaid family workers, domestics, volunteers, and those involved in labor-management trade disputes. These data are based on 1987 Standard Industrial Classifications. Annual average industry detail may not add up to totals due to independent rounding. Government data include all civilian government employees regardless of the activities in which they are engaged.
- (2) March 2000 benchmark.

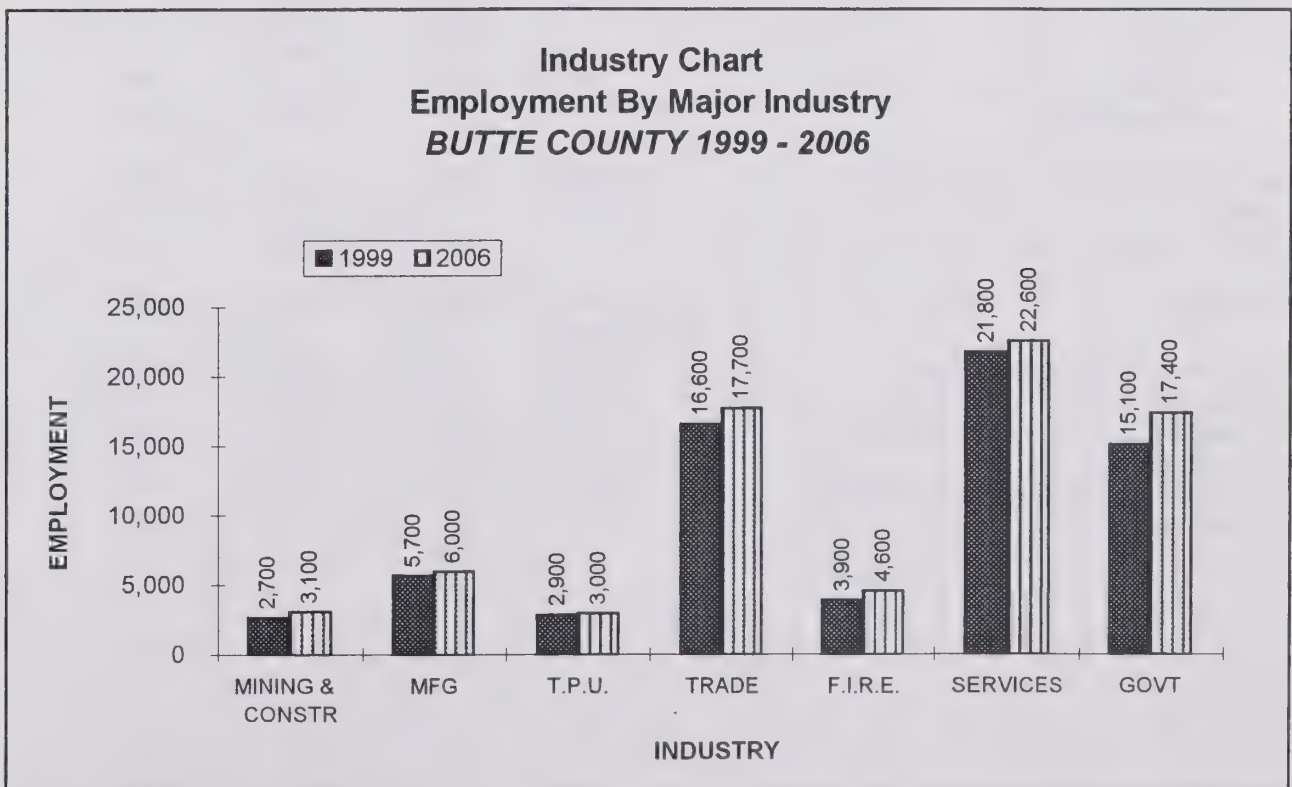


Table 2
Industry Employment Projections (1)
1999-2006

BUTTE COUNTY

INDUSTRY	SIC	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
		1999 (2)	2006		
TOTAL NONFARM	10-99(ex88) 074,075,078	68,600	74,600	6,000	8.7
GOODS PRODUCING	10-39	8,300	9,100	800	9.6
CONSTRUCTION & MINING	10-17	2,700	3,100	400	14.8
MANUFACTURING	20-39	5,700	6,000	300	5.3
Durable Goods	24,25,32-39	3,100	3,000	-100	-3.2
Lumber and Wood Products	24	800	600	-200	-25.0
Other Durable Goods		2,300	2,400	100	4.3
Nondurable Goods	20-23,26-31	2,500	3,000	500	20.0
Food and Kindred Products	20	1,100	1,500	400	36.4
Other Nondurable Goods		1,400	1,500	100	7.1
SERVICE PRODUCING	40-99(ex88) 074,075,078	60,300	65,300	5,000	8.3
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	40-42,44-49	2,900	3,000	100	3.4
Transportation	40-42, 44-47	1,700	1,900	200	11.8
Communications and Public Utilities	48,49	1,200	1,100	-100	-8.3
TRADE	50-59	16,600	17,700	1,100	6.6
Wholesale Trade	50,51	2,200	2,400	200	9.1
Retail Trade	52-59	14,400	15,300	900	6.3
General Merchandise	53	1,800	1,900	100	5.6
Food Stores	54	2,300	2,400	100	4.3
Eating and Drinking Places	58	5,200	5,500	300	5.8
Other Retail Trade		5,100	5,600	500	9.8
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	60-65,67	3,900	4,600	700	17.9
Finance	60-62,67	1,800	2,200	400	22.2
Other Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate		2,000	2,400	400	20.0
SERVICES	70-89 074,075,078	21,800	22,600	800	3.7
Hotels and Other Lodging Places	70	500	700	200	40.0
Business Services	73	4,000	4,300	300	7.5
Amusement and Recreation Services	79	1,600	800	-800	-50.0
Health Services	80	7,800	8,300	500	6.4
Social Services & Member Organizations	83,86	3,700	4,100	400	10.8
Other Services		4,100	4,400	300	7.3

Table 2
Industry Employment Projections (1)
1999-2006
BUTTE COUNTY

INDUSTRY	SIC	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
		1999 (2)	2006		
GOVERNMENT		15,100	17,400	2,300	15.2
Federal Government		600	600	0	0.0
State and Local Government		14,500	16,800	2,300	15.9
State Government		3,900	4,200	300	7.7
State Education		3,000	3,300	300	10.0
Other State Government		900	900	0	0.0
Local Government		10,700	12,600	1,900	17.8

- (1) Employment and projections contained in these tables are considered estimates (see introduction for a full explanation of data limitations). Employment is reported by place of work and excludes self-employed persons, unpaid family workers, domestics, volunteers, and those involved in labor-management trade disputes. These data are based on 1987 Standard Industrial Classifications. Annual average industry detail may not add up to totals due to independent rounding. Government data include all civilian government employees regardless of the activities in which they are engaged.
- (2) March 2000 benchmark

Table 3
Employment by Major Occupational Group
1999 - 2006 Annual Averages
BUTTE COUNTY

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1999	PERCENT OF TOTAL	2006	PERCENT OF TOTAL	ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS (1)	68,600	100.0%	74,600	100.0%	6,000	8.7%
MANAGERS AND ADMIN OCCUPATIONS	4,670	6.8%	5,190	7.0%	520	11.1%
PROFESSIONAL, PARAPROF, TECHNICAL	17,080	24.9%	19,030	25.5%	1,950	11.4%
SALES AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS	8,570	12.5%	9,380	12.6%	810	9.5%
CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	11,620	16.9%	12,310	16.5%	690	5.9%
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	12,800	18.7%	13,640	18.3%	840	6.6%
AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, FISHING	1,460	2.1%	1,580	2.1%	120	8.2%
PROD, CONST, OPER, MAT HANDLING	12,350	18.0%	13,420	18.0%	1,070	8.7%

(1) Total is based on the March 2000 benchmark.

Occupational Chart
Employment by Major Occupational Group
BUTTE COUNTY 1999 - 2006

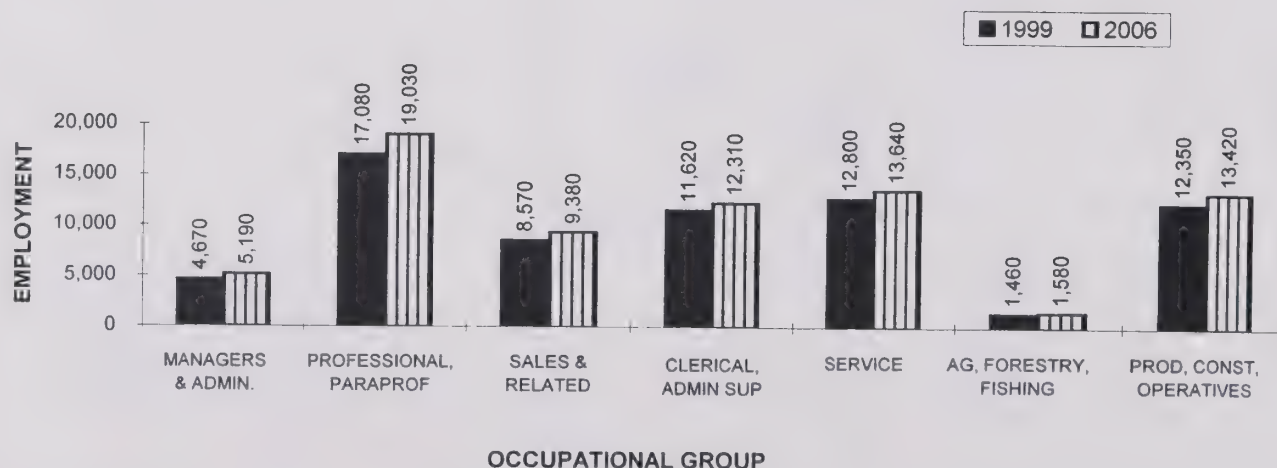


Table 4
Occupations With The Greatest Absolute Job Growth (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		NUMBER OF NEW JOBS	PERCENT CHANGE	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
		1999(2)	2006				
49023	CASHIERS	2,190	2,410	220	10.0	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
49011	SALESPERSONS, RETAIL	2,550	2,760	210	8.2	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
19005	GENERAL MANAGERS, TOP EXECUTIVES	1,890	2,070	180	9.5	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
55347	GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS	2,140	2,320	180	8.4	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
31521	TEACHER AIDES, PARAPROFESSIONAL	1,280	1,420	140	10.9	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
32502	REGISTERED NURSES	1,500	1,620	120	8.0	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
25104	COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS	270	370	100	37.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
85132	MAINT REPAIRERS, GENL UTILITY	860	950	90	10.5	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
97105	TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT	750	840	90	12.0	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
31305	TEACHERS--ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1,140	1,220	80	7.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
31308	TEACHERS--SECONDARY SCHOOL	620	700	80	12.9	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
55305	RECEPTIONISTS, INFORMATION CLERKS	860	930	70	8.1	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65008	WAITERS AND WAITRESSES	940	1,010	70	7.4	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
79041	LABORERS, LANDSCAPING/GRNDSKEEPING	750	820	70	9.3	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
97102	TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY	420	490	70	16.7	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
13002	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	360	420	60	16.7	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
25102	SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-ELEC DATA PROCESSING	280	340	60	21.4	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
31303	TEACHERS, PRESCHOOL	340	400	60	17.6	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
53905	TEACHER AIDES & EDUC ASSTS, CLERICAL	290	350	60	20.7	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
67002	MAIDS AND HOUSEKEEPING CLEANERS	470	530	60	12.8	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
68035	PERSONAL AND HOME CARE AIDES	500	560	60	12.0	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
85302	AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS	460	520	60	13.0	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
87102	CARPENTERS	520	580	60	11.5	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
92974	PACKAGING, FILLING MACH OPS, TENDERS	120	180	60	50.0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
21114	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	340	390	50	14.7	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
49017	COUNTER AND RENTAL CLERKS	350	400	50	14.3	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
53102	TELLERS	340	390	50	14.7	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65026	COOKS--RESTAURANT	490	540	50	10.2	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66005	MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	230	280	50	21.7	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66008	NURSE AIDES, ORDERLIES, ATTENDANTS	790	840	50	6.3	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 4
Occupations With The Greatest Absolute Job Growth (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		NUMBER OF NEW JOBS	PERCENT CHANGE	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
		1999(2)	2006				
66011	HOME HEALTH CARE WORKERS	370	420	50	13.5	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
67005	JANITORS, CLEANERS--EXCEPT MAIDS	1,220	1,270	50	4.1	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
93935	CANNERY WORKERS	150	200	50	33.3	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
98902	HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS	440	490	50	11.4	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
15005	EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS	390	430	40	10.3	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
32314	SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGISTS	130	170	40	30.8	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
43002	SALES AGENTS, PLACERS--INSURANCE	210	250	40	19.0	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
49008	SALES REPS, NON-SCIENTIFIC EX RETAIL	380	420	40	10.5	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65041	COMBINED FOOD PREP AND SERVICE	900	940	40	4.4	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
68038	CHILD CARE WORKERS	460	500	40	8.7	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
87202	ELECTRICIANS	170	210	40	23.5	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
93914	WELDERS AND CUTTERS	250	290	40	16.0	07	POST-SEC VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
13011	MKTING, ADV, PUB-REL MANAGERS	230	260	30	13.0	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
13014	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGERS	230	260	30	13.0	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
15011	PROPERTY AND REAL ESTATE MANAGERS	90	120	30	33.3	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
15014	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION MANAGERS	80	110	30	37.5	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
27311	RECREATION WORKERS	690	720	30	4.3	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
27505	DIRECTORS--RELIG ACTIVITIES, EDUC	150	180	30	20.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
31314	TEACHERS--VOC ED AND TRAINING	270	300	30	11.1	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
31321	INSTRUCTORS AND COACHES--SPORTS	290	320	30	10.3	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
TOTAL OF THESE OCCUPATIONS		31,140	34,510	3,370	10.8		

(1) Excludes not elsewhere classified (NEC) categories.

(2) March 2000 Benchmark

Table 5
Occupations With The Fastest Job Growth (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		NUMBER OF NEW JOBS	PERCENT CHANGE	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
		1999(2)	2006				
92974	PACKAGING, FILLING MACH OPS, TENDERS	120	180	60	50.0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
15014	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION MANAGERS	80	110	30	37.5	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
85110	MACHINERY MAINTENANCE MECHANICS	80	110	30	37.5	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
25104	COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS	270	370	100	37.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
93935	CANNERY WORKERS	150	200	50	33.3	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
15011	PROPERTY AND REAL ESTATE MANAGERS	90	120	30	33.3	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
32314	SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGISTS	130	170	40	30.8	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
49005	SALES REPS, SCIENTIFIC-EX RETAIL	120	150	30	25.0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
53121	LOAN AND CREDIT CLERKS	120	150	30	25.0	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
21308	PURCH AGTS-EX WHLE,RET,FARM PRODS	80	100	20	25.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
22126	ELECT AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS	80	100	20	25.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
89108	MACHINISTS	80	100	20	25.0	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
87202	ELECTRICIANS	170	210	40	23.5	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
21902	COST ESTIMATORS	90	110	20	22.2	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
32302	RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS	90	110	20	22.2	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
66017	PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS & AIDES	90	110	20	22.2	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
87317	PLASTERERS AND STUCCO MASONS	90	110	20	22.2	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66005	MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	230	280	50	21.7	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
25102	SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-ELEC DATA PROCESSING	280	340	60	21.4	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
53905	TEACHER AIDES & EDUC ASSTS, CLERICAL	290	350	60	20.7	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
27505	DIRECTORS-RELIG ACTIVITIES, EDUC	150	180	30	20.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
81008	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-PRODUCTION	150	180	30	20.0	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
15017	CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS	100	120	20	20.0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
31514	VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELOR	100	120	20	20.0	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
32508	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	100	120	20	20.0	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
85902	HEATING, AC, REFRIG MECHANICS	100	120	20	20.0	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
43002	SALES AGENTS, PLACERS-INSURANCE	210	250	40	19.0	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
31117	GRADUATE ASSISTANTS, TEACHING	110	130	20	18.2	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
31317	INSTRUCTORS-NON-VOC EDUCATION	110	130	20	18.2	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
87808	ROOFERS	110	130	20	18.2	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 5
Occupations With The Fastest Job Growth (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		NUMBER OF NEW JOBS	PERCENT CHANGE	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
		1999(2)	2006				
31303	TEACHERS, PRESCHOOL	340	400	60	17.6	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
81005	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-CONSTRUCTION	170	200	30	17.6	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
97102	TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY	420	490	70	16.7	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
13002	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	360	420	60	16.7	04	WORK EXP., PLUS A BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
15008	MEDICINE, HEALTH SERVICES MANAGERS	120	140	20	16.7	04	WORK EXP., PLUS A BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
93914	WELDERS AND CUTTERS	250	290	40	16.0	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
98905	VEHICLE WASHERS, EQUIP CLEANERS	190	220	30	15.8	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66002	DENTAL ASSISTANTS	200	230	30	15.0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
21114	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	340	390	50	14.7	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
53102	TELLERS	340	390	50	14.7	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
49017	COUNTER AND RENTAL CLERKS	350	400	50	14.3	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
87502	PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, STEAMFITTER	140	160	20	14.3	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66011	HOME HEALTH CARE WORKERS	370	420	50	13.5	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
27307	RESIDENTIAL COUNSELORS	150	170	20	13.3	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
63014	POLICE PATROL OFFICERS	150	170	20	13.3	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
68005	HAIRDRESSERS, HAIRSTYLISTS	150	170	20	13.3	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
87402	PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS--CONSTRUCTION	150	170	20	13.3	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
85302	AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS	460	520	60	13.0	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
13011	MKTING, ADV, PUB-REL MANAGERS	230	260	30	13.0	04	WORK EXP., PLUS A BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
13014	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGERS	230	260	30	13.0	04	WORK EXP., PLUS A BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
TOTAL OF THESE OCCUPATIONS		9,080	10,830	1,750	19.3		

(1) Excludes not elsewhere classified (NEC) categories and occupations of less than 100 in 2006.

(2) March 2000 Benchmark

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
1		TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS	68,600	74,600	6,000	8.7	12,510		
2	10000	MGRS AND ADMIN OCCUPATIONS	4,670	5,190	520	11.1	620		
3	13002	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	360	420	60	16.7	40	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
4	13005	PERS, TRAINING, LABOR-RELATIONS MGRS	150	160	10	6.7	30	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
5	13008	PURCHASING MANAGERS	150	150	0	0.0	20	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
6	13011	MKTING, ADV, PUB-REL MANAGERS	230	260	30	13.0	20	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
7	13014	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGERS	230	260	30	13.0	30	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
8	13017	ENGINEER, MATH, AND NAT SCI MGRS	60	70	10	16.7	10	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
10	15005	EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS	390	430	40	10.3	70	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
11	15008	MEDICINE, HEALTH SERVICES MGRS	120	140	20	16.7	20	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
12	15011	PROPERTY AND REAL ESTATE MANAGERS	90	120	30	33.3	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
13	15014	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION MANAGERS	80	110	30	37.5	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
14	15017	CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS	100	120	20	20.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
16	15023	COMM, TRANS, UTIL OPER MGRS	80	90	10	12.5	10	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
17	15026	FOOD SERVICE AND LODGING MANAGERS	170	190	20	11.8	20	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
20	19002	PUB ADMIN CHIEF EXECS, LEGISLATORS	40	40	0	0.0	10	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
21	19005	GENERAL MANAGERS, TOP EXECUTIVES	1,890	2,070	180	9.5	240	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
22	19999	MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, NEC	530	560	30	5.7	70	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
23	20000	PROFESSIONAL, PARAPROF, TECHNICAL	17,080	19,030	1,950	11.4	2,480		
24	21000	MANAGEMENT SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	1,260	1,460	200	15.9	190		

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
25	21100	ACCOUNTANTS, AUDIT, FINANCE SPECIALISTS	510	600	90	17.6	70		
26	21102	UNDERWRITERS	40	40	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
28	21108	LOAN OFFICERS AND COUNSELORS	70	90	20	28.6	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
30	21114	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	340	390	50	14.7	40	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
32	21199	FINANCIAL SPECIALISTS, NEC	60	80	20	33.3	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
33	21300	PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS	130	150	20	15.4	30		
34	21302	WHLE AND RET BUYERS--EX FARM PRODS	50	50	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
36	21308	PURCH AGTS--EX WHLE,RET,FARM PRODS	80	100	20	25.0	20	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
37	21500	PERS, TRAINING, LAB-REL SPECS	100	110	10	10.0	20		
41	21511	PERS, TRAINING, LAB-REL SPECS, NEC	100	110	10	10.0	20	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
42	21900	OTHER MANAGEMENT SUPPORT WORKERS	520	600	80	15.4	70		
43	21902	COST ESTIMATORS	90	110	20	22.2	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
46	21911	COMPLIANCE, ENFORCE INSPECT--EX CONST	80	90	10	12.5	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
50	21999	MANAGEMENT SUPPORT WORKERS, NEC	350	400	50	14.3	50	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
51	22000	ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	410	440	30	7.3	70		
52	22100	ENGINEERS	180	210	30	16.7	30		
59	22121	CIVIL ENGINEERS--INCLUDING TRAFFIC	40	40	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
61	22126	ELECT AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS	80	100	20	25.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
67	22199	ENGINEERS, NEC	60	70	10	16.7	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
73	22500	ENGINEERING, RELATED TECHNICIANS	230	230	0	0.0	40		
74	22502	CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS	50	50	0	0.0	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
75	22505	ELECT, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS	60	70	10	16.7	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
78	22514	DRAFTERS	80	70	-10	-12.5	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
81	22599	ENGINEERING, RELATED TECHS, NEC	40	40	0	0.0	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
82	24000	NAT SCIENTISTS AND RELATED WORKERS	70	80	10	14.3	20		
89	24300	LIFE SCIENTISTS	30	30	0	0.0	10		
90	24302	FORESTERS, CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS	30	30	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
95	24500	PHYSICAL, LIFE SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	40	50	10	25.0	10		
96	24502	BIOLOGICAL, AGRI, FOOD TECHNICIANS	40	50	10	25.0	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
101	25000	COMPUTER, MATH, OPS RESRCH, & RELATED	750	910	160	21.3	60		
102	25100	COMPUTER SCIENTISTS AND RELATED	720	870	150	20.8	60		
103	25102	SYSTEMS ANALYSTS--ELEC DATA PROCESSING	280	340	60	21.4	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
105	25104	COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS	270	370	100	37.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
106	25105	COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS	170	160	-10	-5.9	40	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
110	25300	MATH SCIENTISTS AND RELATED	30	40	10	33.3	0		
115	25315	FINANCIAL ANALYSTS, STATISTICAL	30	40	10	33.3	0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
118	27000	SOCIAL SCI, RECREATION, RELIGIOUS	1,440	1,560	120	8.3	230		
119	27100	SOCIAL SCI--INCL URBAN, REG PLANNERS	70	80	10	14.3	10		
122	27108	PSYCHOLOGISTS	70	80	10	14.3	10	03	MASTER'S DEGREE

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
124	27300	OTHR SOCIAL SCIENCE RELATED WORKERS	1,170	1,240	70	6.0	190		
125	27302	SOCIAL WORKERS--MED, PSYCHIATRIC	70	70	0	0.0	10	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
126	27305	SOCIAL WKRS--EX MED, PSYCHIATRIC	260	280	20	7.7	20	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
127	27307	RESIDENTIAL COUNSELORS	150	170	20	13.3	30	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
129	27311	RECREATION WORKERS	690	720	30	4.3	130	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
130	27500	RELIGIOUS WORKERS	200	240	40	20.0	30		
131	27502	CLERGY	50	60	10	20.0	10	01	FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
132	27505	DIRECTORS--RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES, EDUC	150	180	30	20.0	20	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
134	28000	LAW AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS	150	160	10	6.7	10		
135	28100	LAWYERS AND RELATED WORKERS	80	80	0	0.0	10		
138	28108	LAWYERS	80	80	0	0.0	10	01	FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
139	28300	LEGAL ASSTS, TECHS, EX CLERICAL	70	80	10	14.3	0		
141	28305	PARALEGAL PERSONNEL	70	80	10	14.3	0	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
145	31000	TEACHERS, EDUCATORS, LIBRARIANS	6,900	7,650	750	10.9	950		
146	31100	POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS	1,100	1,300	200	18.2	220		
147	31111	LECTURERS	30	30	0	0.0	0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
148	31114	NURSING INSTRUCTORS, POSTSECONDARY	80	90	10	12.5	10	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
149	31117	GRADUATE ASSISTANTS, TEACHING	110	130	20	18.2	20	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
160	31218	ART, DRAMA, MUSIC TEACHERS, POSTSEC	30	40	10	33.3	10	02	DOCTORAL DEGREE
174	31242	BUSINESS TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	50	60	10	20.0	10	02	DOCTORAL DEGREE

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
183	31299	POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, NEC	800	950	150	18.8	170	02	DOCTORAL DEGREE
184	31300	OTHER TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTORS	4,090	4,460	370	9.0	550		
185	31303	TEACHERS, PRESCHOOL	340	400	60	17.6	60	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
186	31304	TEACHERS, KINDERGARTEN	120	130	10	8.3	20	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
187	31305	TEACHERS--ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1,140	1,220	80	7.0	190	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
188	31308	TEACHERS--SECONDARY SCHOOL	620	700	80	12.9	150	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
189	31311	TEACHERS--SPECIAL EDUCATION	500	510	10	2.0	30	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
190	31314	TEACHERS--VOC ED AND TRAINING	270	300	30	11.1	20	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
191	31317	INSTRUCTORS--NON-VOC EDUCATION	110	130	20	18.2	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
192	31321	INSTRUCTORS AND COACHES--SPORTS	290	320	30	10.3	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
194	31399	TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTORS, NEC	700	750	50	7.1	50	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
195	31500	LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS AND RELATED	1,710	1,890	180	10.5	180		
196	31502	LIBRARIANS--PROFESSIONAL	110	110	0	0.0	20	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
197	31505	TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS--LIBRARY	80	90	10	12.5	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
200	31514	VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELOR	100	120	20	20.0	20	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
201	31517	INSTRUCTIONAL COORDINATORS	140	150	10	7.1	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
202	31521	TEACHER AIDES, PARAPROFESSIONAL	1,280	1,420	140	10.9	110	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
203	32000	HEALTH PRACTITIONERS, TECHS, RELATED	4,320	4,800	480	11.1	650		
204	32100	HEALTH DIAGNOSING, TREATING	250	280	30	12.0	40		
205	32102	PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS	120	130	10	8.3	10	01	FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
206	32105	DENTISTS	100	110	10	10.0	20	01	FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
210	32114	VETS AND VETERINARY INSPECTORS	30	40	10	33.3	10	01	FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
212	32300	THERAPISTS	300	360	60	20.0	40		

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
213	32302	RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS	90	110	20	22.2	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
214	32305	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	30	30	0	0.0	0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
215	32308	PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	50	50	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
217	32314	SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGISTS	130	170	40	30.8	20	03	MASTER'S DEGREE
220	32500	HEALTH CARE MAINTENANCE, TREATING	2,440	2,620	180	7.4	340		
221	32502	REGISTERED NURSES	1,500	1,620	120	8.0	180	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
222	32505	LICENSED VOCATIONAL NURSES	380	390	10	2.6	60	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
223	32508	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	100	120	20	20.0	20	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
224	32511	PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANTS	30	40	10	33.3	0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
225	32514	OPTICIANS--DISPENSING, MEASURING	70	70	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
226	32517	PHARMACISTS	190	200	10	5.3	40	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
227	32518	PHARMACY TECHNICIANS	130	140	10	7.7	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
228	32521	DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS	40	40	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
230	32900	OTHER HEALTH PROFS, PARAPROFS	1,330	1,540	210	15.8	230		
231	32902	MED, CLINICAL LAB TECHNOLOGISTS	70	70	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
232	32905	MED, CLINICAL LAB ASSISTANTS	100	100	0	0.0	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
233	32908	DENTAL HYGIENISTS	180	200	20	11.1	30	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
234	32911	MEDICAL RECORDS TECHNICIANS	70	90	20	28.6	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
237	32919	RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS	120	130	10	8.3	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
239	32925	CARDIOLOGY TECHNOLOGISTS	30	40	10	33.3	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
241	32928	SURGICAL TECHNICIANS	30	40	10	33.3	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
243	32951	VETERINARY TECHNICIANS	40	40	0	0.0	10	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
244	32999	HEALTH CARE PROFS, PARAPROFS, NEC	690	830	140	20.3	130	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
245	34000	WRITERS, ARTISTS, ENTER, ATHLETES	470	490	20	4.3	90		
246	34002	WRITERS AND EDITORS	50	60	10	20.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
248	34008	PUB REL SPECS, PUBLICITY WRITERS	40	40	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
249	34011	REPORTERS AND CORRESPONDENTS	50	50	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
251	34017	ANNOUNCERS--RADIO AND TELEVISION	60	60	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
255	34028	BROADCAST TECHNICIANS	50	40	-10	-20.0	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
257	34035	ARTISTS AND RELATED WORKERS	60	70	10	16.7	10	04	WORK EXP., PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
258	34038	DESIGNERS, EX INTERIOR DESIGNERS	30	40	10	33.3	0	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
260	34044	MERCH DISPLAYERS, WINDOW TRIMMERS	50	50	0	0.0	10	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
265	34058	ATHLETES, COACHES, UMPS, RELATED	80	80	0	0.0	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
266	39000	MISC PROFS, PARAPROFS, TECHNICAL	1,310	1,480	170	13.0	210		
272	39999	OTHER PROF, PARAPROF, TECHNICAL	1,310	1,480	170	13.0	210	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
273	40000	SALES AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS	8,570	9,380	810	9.5	1,980		
274	41000	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR--SALES	980	1,100	120	12.2	90	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
275	43000	SALES AGENTS--SERVICE	560	650	90	16.1	90		
276	43002	SALES AGENTS, PLACERS--INSURANCE	210	250	40	19.0	40	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
278	43008	SALES AGENTS--REAL ESTATE	50	60	10	20.0	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
280	43014	SALES AGENTS--FINANCIAL SERVICES	60	80	20	33.3	0	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
281	43017	SALES AGENTS--SEL BUS SERVICES	100	110	10	10.0	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
282	43021	TRAVEL AGENTS	30	30	0	0.0	0	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
283	43023	SALES AGENTS--ADVERTISING	110	120	10	9.1	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
285	49000	MERCH, PRODUCTS AND OTHER SALES	7,030	7,630	600	8.5	1,800		
287	49005	SALES REPS, SCIENTIFIC--EX RETAIL	120	150	30	25.0	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
288	49008	SALES REPS, NON-SCIENTIFIC EX RETAIL	380	420	40	10.5	70	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
289	49011	SALESPERSONS, RETAIL	2,550	2,760	210	8.2	640	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
290	49014	SALESPERSONS--PARTS	190	200	10	5.3	40	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
291	49017	COUNTER AND RENTAL CLERKS	350	400	50	14.3	110	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
292	49021	STOCK CLERKS--SALES FLOOR	730	740	10	1.4	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
293	49023	CASHIERS	2,190	2,410	220	10.0	730	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
294	49026	TELEMARKETERS, SOLICITORS & RELATED	50	60	10	20.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
295	49034	DEMONSTRATORS AND PROMOTERS	110	120	10	9.1	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
297	49999	SALES AND RELATED WORKERS, NEC	360	370	10	2.8	80	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
298	50000	CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	11,620	12,310	690	5.9	1,860		
299	51000	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR, CLERL, ADM SUPPORT	920	1,030	110	12.0	150	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
300	53000	INDUSTRY SPECIFIC CLERICAL, ADMIN SUPPORT	1,280	1,510	230	18.0	280		
301	53100	BANKING, SECURITY, FINANCE, CREDIT	570	670	100	17.5	130		
302	53102	TELLERS	340	390	50	14.7	110	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
303	53105	NEW ACCOUNTS CLERKS	40	60	20	50.0	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
308	53121	LOAN AND CREDIT CLERKS	120	150	30	25.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
309	53123	ADJUSTMENT CLERKS	70	70	0	0.0	0	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
312	53300	INSURANCE WORKERS	40	50	10	25.0	10		
313	53302	INS ADJUST, EXAMIN, INVESTIGATORS	40	50	10	25.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
318	53500	INVESTIGATIVE, RELATED, EX INSURANCE	130	130	0	0.0	20		
319	53502	WELFARE ELIG WORKERS, INTERVIEWERS	30	20	-10	-33.3	0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
321	53508	BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS	100	110	10	10.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
326	53800	LODGING AND TRAVEL WORKERS	90	130	40	44.4	30		
328	53805	RESERVATION, TRANS TICKET AGENTS	40	50	10	25.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
329	53808	HOTEL DESK CLERKS	50	80	30	60.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
330	53900	MISC INDUSTRY SPECIFIC CLERICAL	450	530	80	17.8	90		
331	53902	LIBRARY ASSTS & BOOKMOBILE DRIVERS	160	180	20	12.5	60	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
332	53905	TEACHER AIDES & EDUC ASSTS, CLERICAL	290	350	60	20.7	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
336	55000	SECRETARIAL, GENERAL OFFICE OCCS	6,800	7,090	290	4.3	1,070		
337	55100	SECRETARIES	1,460	1,470	10	0.7	160		
338	55102	SECRETARIES, LEGAL	90	80	-10	-11.1	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
339	55105	SECRETARIES, MEDICAL	200	200	0	0.0	20	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
340	55108	SECRETARIES, GENERAL	1,170	1,190	20	1.7	130	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
341	55300	MISC SECRETARIAL, GENL OFF OCCS	5,340	5,620	280	5.2	910		
342	55302	STENOGRAPHERS AND/OR COURT REPORTER	50	50	0	0.0	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
343	55305	RECEPTIONISTS, INFORMATION CLERKS	860	930	70	8.1	120	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
344	55307	TYPISTS, INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING	170	150	-20	-11.8	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
345	55314	PERS CLERKS--EX PAYROLL	60	60	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
347	55321	FILE CLERKS	210	220	10	4.8	50	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
348	55323	ORDER CLERKS--MATERIALS, SERVICE	90	100	10	11.1	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
351	55332	INTERVIEW CLERKS--EX PERS, WELFARE	70	80	10	14.3	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
352	55335	CUSTOMER SERVICE REPS--UTILITIES	150	140	-10	-6.7	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
353	55338	BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNTING CLERKS	1,230	1,230	0	0.0	160	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
354	55341	PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS	80	90	10	12.5	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
355	55344	BILLING, COST, AND RATE CLERKS	230	250	20	8.7	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
356	55347	GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS	2,140	2,320	180	8.4	440	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
357	56000	EDP AND OFFICE MACHINE OCCUPATIONS	350	310	-40	-11.4	40		
358	56002	BILLING, POSTING, CALC MACHINE OPS	100	100	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
359	56005	DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS	30	30	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
361	56011	COMPUTER OPS--EX PERIPHERAL EQUIP	70	50	-20	-28.6	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
362	56014	PERIPHERAL EDP EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	40	20	-20	-50.0	0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
363	56017	DATA ENTRY KEYERS--EX COMPOSING	110	110	0	0.0	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
366	57000	COMMUNICATIONS, MAIL DISTRIBUTION	410	410	0	0.0	70		
367	57100	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	100	90	-10	-10.0	10		
368	57102	SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS	100	90	-10	-10.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
373	57300	MAIL, MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION WORKERS	310	320	10	3.2	60		
374	57302	MAIL CLKS-EX MAIL MACH OPS, POSTAL	50	50	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
375	57305	POSTAL MAIL CARRIERS	230	240	10	4.3	50	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
377	57311	MESSENGERS	30	30	0	0.0	0	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
378	58000	MATERIAL RECORDING, DISPATCHING	1,290	1,350	60	4.7	180		
379	58002	DISPATCH--POLICE, FIRE, AMBULANCE	70	70	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
380	58005	DISPATCH--EX POLICE, FIRE, AMBULANCE	80	80	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
381	58008	PROD, PLANNING, EXPEDITING CLERKS	60	70	10	16.7	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
382	58011	TRANSPORTATION AGENTS	30	30	0	0.0	0	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
386	58023	STOCK CLERKS--STOCKROOM, WAREHOUSE	300	330	30	10.0	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
387	58026	ORDER FILLERS--WHLE & RET SALES	50	50	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
388	58028	TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, RECEIVING CLERKS	380	390	10	2.6	50	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
389	58099	MATERIAL RECORDING, RELATED, NEC	320	330	10	3.1	60	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
390	59000	CLERICAL, ADMIN SUPPORT, NEC	570	610	40	7.0	70	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
392	60000	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	12,800	13,640	840	6.6	3,080		
393	61000	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR--SERVICE	640	680	40	6.3	120		
394	61002	FIRE FIGHTING & PREVENTION SUPERVISORS	70	70	0	0.0	20	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
395	61005	POLICE AND DETECTIVE SUPERVISORS	70	70	0	0.0	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
396	61008	HOUSEKEEPING SUPERVISORS	40	40	0	0.0	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
397	61099	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR SERV WKRS, NEC	460	500	40	8.7	80	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
398	63000	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1,000	1,050	50	5.0	240		
400	63005	FOREST FIRE INSPECT, PREVENT SPECS	40	40	0	0.0	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
401	63008	FIRE FIGHTERS	170	160	-10	-5.9	30	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
402	63011	POLICE DETECTIVES	50	50	0	0.0	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
403	63014	POLICE PATROL OFFICERS	150	170	20	13.3	30	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
413	63044	CROSSING GUARDS	80	80	0	0.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
414	63047	GUARDS AND WATCH GUARDS	380	410	30	7.9	70	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
415	63099	PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	130	140	10	7.7	70	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
416	65000	FOOD, BEV PREP AND SERVICE OCCS	5,650	5,900	250	4.4	1,920		
417	65002	HOSTS, HOSTESSES--RESTAURANTS	250	270	20	8.0	60	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
418	65005	BARTENDERS	320	320	0	0.0	100	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
419	65008	WAITERS AND WAITRESSES	940	1,010	70	7.4	380	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
421	65014	DINING RM ATTENDANTS, BAR HELPERS	240	240	0	0.0	50	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
422	65017	COUNTER ATTENDANTS--FOOD	530	530	0	0.0	340	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
423	65021	BAKERS--BREAD AND PASTRY	210	220	10	4.8	40	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
424	65023	BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS	100	90	-10	-10.0	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
425	65026	COOKS--RESTAURANT	490	540	50	10.2	100	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
426	65028	COOKS--INSTITUTION OR CAFETERIA	180	190	10	5.6	40	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
427	65032	COOKS--SPECIALTY FAST FOOD	520	550	30	5.8	100	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
428	65035	COOKS--SHORT ORDER	70	80	10	14.3	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
429	65038	FOOD PREPARATION WORKERS	590	610	20	3.4	230	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
430	65041	COMBINED FOOD PREP AND SERVICE	900	940	40	4.4	360	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
431	65099	FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	310	310	0	0.0	90	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
432	66000	HEALTH SERVICE, RELATED OCCS	1,940	2,160	220	11.3	240		
433	66002	DENTAL ASSISTANTS	200	230	30	15.0	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
434	66005	MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	230	280	50	21.7	40	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
435	66008	NURSE AIDES, ORDERLIES, ATTENDANTS	790	840	50	6.3	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
436	66011	HOME HEALTH CARE WORKERS	370	420	50	13.5	40	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
438	66017	PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS & AIDES	90	110	20	22.2	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
441	66026	PHARMACY AIDES	70	70	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
442	66099	HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	190	210	20	10.5	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
443	67000	CLEANING, BLDING SERV EX PRIVATE HOUSES	1,900	2,020	120	6.3	300		
444	67002	MAIDS AND HOUSEKEEPING CLEANERS	470	530	60	12.8	70	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
445	67005	JANITORS, CLEANERS--EXCEPT MAIDS	1,220	1,270	50	4.1	190	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
446	67008	PEST CONTROLLERS AND ASSISTANTS	90	100	10	11.1	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
448	67099	CLEANING, BLDING SERV--EX PH, NEC	120	120	0	0.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
449	68000	MISC PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1,350	1,480	130	9.6	190		
451	68005	HAIRDRESSERS, HAIRSTYLISTS	150	170	20	13.3	30	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
454	68014	AMUSEMENT, RECREATION ATTENDANTS	240	250	10	4.2	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
461	68035	PERSONAL AND HOME CARE AIDES	500	560	60	12.0	100	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
462	68038	CHILD CARE WORKERS	460	500	40	8.7	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
464	69000	MISC SERVICE WORKERS	320	350	30	9.4	70	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
466	70000	AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, FISHING	1,460	1,580	120	8.2	300		
475	79000	MISC AG, FORESTRY, FISHING	1,460	1,580	120	8.2	300		
476	79002	FOREST, CONSERVATION WORKERS	170	180	10	5.9	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
481	79017	ANIMAL CARETAKERS--EXCEPT FARM	70	80	10	14.3	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
483	79033	PRUNERS	190	210	20	10.5	40	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
485	79041	LABORERS, LANDSCAPING/GROUNDSKEEPING	750	820	70	9.3	170	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
486	79806	VETERINARY ASSISTANTS	40	40	0	0.0	0	11	
489	79999	AG, FORESTRY, FISHING--NEC	240	250	10	4.2	50	11	
490	80000	PROD, CONST, OPER, MAT HANDLING	12,350	13,420	1,070	8.7	2,190		
491	81000	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-BLUE COLLAR	640	700	60	9.4	130		
492	81002	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-MECH, REPAIRERS	210	200	-10	-4.8	40	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
493	81005	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-CONSTRUCTION	170	200	30	17.6	30	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
494	81008	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-PRODUCTION	150	180	30	20.0	30	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
496	81017	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-HELP, LABORERS	30	30	0	0.0	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
497	81099	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-BLUE COLLAR NEC	80	90	10	12.5	20	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
498	83000	INSPECTORS, RELATED OCCUPATIONS	110	120	10	9.1	20		
500	83005	PROD INSPECTORS, TESTERS, & GRADER	80	90	10	12.5	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
502	83099	INSPECTORS, TESTERS, RELATED, NEC	30	30	0	0.0	10	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
503	85000	MECHANICS, INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS	2,170	2,380	210	9.7	390		
504	85100	MACHINERY AND RELATED MECHANICS	940	1,060	120	12.8	160		
505	85110	MACHINERY MAINTENANCE MECHANICS	80	110	30	37.5	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
515	85132	MAINT REPAIRERS, GENL UTILITY	860	950	90	10.5	140	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
516	85300	MOBILE EQUIP MECHANICS, REPAIRERS	700	760	60	8.6	130		
517	85302	AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS	460	520	60	13.0	90	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
518	85305	AUTOMOTIVE BODY, RELATED REPAIRERS	110	110	0	0.0	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
520	85311	BUS AND TRUCK MECHANICS	70	70	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
521	85314	MOBILE HEAVY EQUIP MECH--EX ENGINE	30	30	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
524	85323	AIRCRAFT MECHANICS	30	30	0	0.0	0	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
535	85700	OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIP MECHANICS	150	150	0	0.0	30		
536	85702	TELEPHONE, CABLE TV INSTALLERS	90	90	0	0.0	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
537	85705	DATA PROCESSING EQUIP REPAIRERS	30	30	0	0.0	0	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
539	85711	ELECT HOME APPL & POWER TOOL REPAIRERS	30	30	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
547	85900	MISC MECH, INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS	380	410	30	7.9	70		
548	85902	HEATING, AC, REFRIG MECHANICS	100	120	20	20.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
556	85926	OFF MACH, CASH REGISTER SERVICERS	40	40	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
560	85938	INSTALLER & REPAIRER, MOBILE HOME	60	50	-10	-16.7	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
564	85953	TIRE REPAIRERS AND CHANGERS	60	60	0	0.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
566	85999	MECHS, INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS, NEC	120	140	20	16.7	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
567	87000	CONSTRUCTION TRADES	1,640	1,880	240	14.6	320		
568	87100	CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS	570	640	70	12.3	110		
569	87102	CARPENTERS	520	580	60	11.5	100	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
570	87105	CEILING TILE INSTALLERS	50	60	10	20.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
575	87200	ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS	170	210	40	23.5	30		
576	87202	ELECTRICIANS	170	210	40	23.5	30	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
577	87300	MASONS AND RELATED WORKERS	200	230	30	15.0	40		
580	87308	HARD TILE SETTERS	30	30	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
581	87311	CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS	80	90	10	12.5	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
583	87317	PLASTERERS AND STUCCO MASONS	90	110	20	22.2	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
584	87400	PAINTERS AND RELATED WORKERS	150	170	20	13.3	30		
585	87402	PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS--CONSTRUCTION	150	170	20	13.3	30	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
586	87500	PLUMBERS AND RELATED WORKERS	140	160	20	14.3	10		
587	87502	PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, STEAMFITTER	140	160	20	14.3	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
595	87700	SELECTED ROAD, RAIL AND RELATED	40	40	0	0.0	10		
598	87708	PAVING, TAMPING-EQUIP OPERATORS	40	40	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
601	87800	CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NEC	230	270	40	17.4	60		
604	87805	SHEET METAL DUCT INSTALLERS	30	40	10	33.3	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
605	87808	ROOFERS	110	130	20	18.2	30	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
608	87817	FENCE ERECTORS	40	50	10	25.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
609	87899	CONSTRUCTION TRADES WORKERS, NEC	50	50	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
610	87900	EXTRACTIVE AND RELATED WORKERS	140	160	20	14.3	30		
624	87999	CONST, EXTRACTIVE--EX HELPERS, NEC	140	160	20	14.3	30	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
625	89000	PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS, PRECISION	1,020	1,060	40	3.9	140		
626	89100	METAL WORKERS, PRECISION	140	170	30	21.4	20		
629	89108	MACHINISTS	80	100	20	25.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
637	89132	SHEET METAL WORKERS	60	70	10	16.7	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
640	89300	WOODWORKERS, PRECISION	270	220	-50	-18.5	20		
644	89311	CABINETMAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS	270	220	-50	-18.5	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
670	89800	FOOD WORKERS, PRECISION	40	70	30	75.0	10		
673	89808	FOOD BATCHMAKERS	40	70	30	75.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
675	89900	OTHER PRECISION WORKERS	570	600	30	5.3	90		
685	89999	WORKERS, PRECISION--NEC	570	600	30	5.3	90	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
686	91000	MACH SETTERS, SET-UP, OPS, TENDERS	780	920	140	17.9	160		
694	91300	MACH FORMING SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	60	70	10	16.7	20		
698	91311	EXTRUDING MACH SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	30	40	10	33.3	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
701	91321	MACH FORMING OPS, TENDERS--MET, PLASTIC	30	30	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
712	91900	METAL, PLAST PROCESS MACH SETTERS	70	70	0	0.0	10		
714	91905	PLASTIC MOLDING, CASTING MACH OPS	70	70	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
730	92300	WOODWORKING MACH SETTERS, OPS	70	70	0	0.0	20		
733	92308	SAWING MACH OPS AND TENDERS	30	30	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
735	92314	WOODWORK MACH OPS, TENDERS--EX SAWING	40	40	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
736	92500	PRINTING, BINDING, RELATED WORKERS	30	30	0	0.0	10		
746	92543	PRINTING PRESS MACHINE OPS, TENDER	30	30	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
750	92700	TEXTILE, RELATED SETTERS, OPS	260	290	30	11.5	40		
752	92705	TEXTILE OPS, TENDERS--WIND, TWIST, KNIT	50	50	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
756	92717	SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS--GARMENT	60	70	10	16.7	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
757	92721	SEWING MACHINE OPS--NON-GARMENT	70	70	0	0.0	10	10	
759	92726	LNDRY, DRYCLEAN MACH OPS--EX PRESS	50	60	10	20.0	10	10	
760	92728	PRESSING MACH OPS--TEXTILE, GARMENT	30	40	10	33.3	0	10	
761	92900	MACH SETTER,SET-UP,OP--EX MET,PLASTIC	290	390	100	34.5	60		MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
777	92947	PAINTERS, TRANSPORTATION EQUIP	30	30	0	0.0	10	10	
783	92965	CRUSHING, MIXING MACH OPS, TENDERS	40	40	0	0.0	10	10	
785	92971	EXTRUDING, FORMING MACH OPS, TENDERS	30	30	0	0.0	0	10	
786	92974	PACKAGING, FILLING MACH OPS, TENDERS	120	180	60	50.0	30	10	
788	92998	MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS, NEC	70	110	40	57.1	10	10	
789	93000	ASSEMBLERS AND FABRICATORS--HAND	1,260	1,150	-110	-8.7	200		
798	93900	OTHER HAND WORKERS	1,260	1,150	-110	-8.7	200		SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
799	93902	MACHINE ASSEMBLERS	40	50	10	25.0	10	11	
803	93914	WELDERS AND CUTTERS	250	290	40	16.0	50	07	
804	93917	SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS	40	50	10	25.0	10	11	
810	93935	CANNERY WORKERS	150	200	50	33.3	30	11	
816	93953	GRINDING, POLISHING WORKERS--HAND	30	50	20	66.7	10	11	
817	93956	ASSEMB, FABRICATORS--EX MACH,ELECT	610	320	-290	-47.5	60	11	
818	93999	HAND WORKERS, NEC	140	190	50	35.7	30	11	
819	95000	PLANT AND SYSTEM OCCUPATIONS	100	110	10	10.0	30		LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
820	95002	WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS	30	30	0	0.0	10	09	
831	95099	PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS, NEC	70	80	10	14.3	20	09	

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
832	97000	TRANS, MATERIAL MOVING MACHINE OPS	2,290	2,490	200	8.7	280		
833	97100	MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	1,630	1,800	170	10.4	190		
834	97102	TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY	420	490	70	16.7	50	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
835	97105	TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT	750	840	90	12.0	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
836	97108	BUS DRIVERS	170	170	0	0.0	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
837	97111	BUS DRIVERS--SCHOOL	110	120	10	9.1	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
839	97117	DRIVER/SALES WORKERS	140	140	0	0.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
840	97199	MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS, NEC	40	40	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
857	97700	AIR TRANSPORTATION WORKERS	30	30	0	0.0	10		
858	97702	AIRCRAFT PILOTS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	30	30	0	0.0	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
859	97800	MISC TRANSPORTATION WORKERS	260	270	10	3.8	40		
861	97805	SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS	80	70	-10	-12.5	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
863	97899	TRANS AND RELATED WORKERS, NEC	180	200	20	11.1	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
864	97900	MATERIAL MOVEMENT EQUIP OPERATORS	370	390	20	5.4	40		
877	97938	GRADER, DOZER, SCRAPER OPERATORS	30	30	0	0.0	0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
880	97947	INDUSTRIAL TRUCK, TRACTOR OPERATORS	160	170	10	6.3	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
881	97951	CONVEYOR OPERATORS AND TENDERS	50	60	10	20.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
883	97956	OPERATING ENGINEERS	30	30	0	0.0	0	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
884	97989	MATERIAL MOVING EQUIP OPS, NEC	50	50	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
885	97999	TRANS, MAT MOVING EQUIP OPS, NEC	50	50	0	0.0	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
886	98000	HELPERS, LABORERS, HAND--EX AG & FORSTRY	2,340	2,610	270	11.5	520		

Table 6
Occupational Employment Projections (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

LINE #	CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		ABSOLUTE CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE
			1999(2)	2006					
887	98100	MECHANIC AND REPAIRER HELPERS	70	70	0	0.0	20		
888	98102	MECHANIC AND REPAIRER HELPERS, NEC	70	70	0	0.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
889	98300	CONST TRADES, EXTRACTIVE--HELPERS	180	220	40	22.2	70		
890	98311	HELPERS--BRICK,STONE MASONS	30	30	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
891	98312	HELPERS--CARPENTERS AND RELATED	70	90	20	28.6	30	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
895	98316	HELPERS--ROOFERS	40	60	20	50.0	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
896	98319	HELPERS--CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NEC	40	40	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
901	98700	FREIGHT, STOCK, MAT MOVERS, HAND	240	240	0	0.0	60		
903	98705	REFUSE COLLECTORS	40	40	0	0.0	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
904	98799	FREIGHT, MATERIAL MOVERS-HAND, NEC	200	200	0	0.0	50	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
905	98900	MISC HELPERS, LABORERS--HAND	1,850	2,080	230	12.4	370		
906	98902	HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS	440	490	50	11.4	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
907	98905	VEHICLE WASHERS, EQUIP CLEANERS	190	220	30	15.8	50	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
908	98999	MISC HELPERS, LABORERS--HAND, NEC	1,220	1,370	150	12.3	240	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
909		OCCUPATIONS NOT CLASSIFIED	50	50	0	0.0	0	12	NOT CLASSIFIED

(1) Employment and projections contained in these tables are considered estimates. See introduction for an explanation of data limitations.

(2) March 2000 Benchmark

Table 7
Occupations With The Most Openings (1)
(Growth plus Separations)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	NUMBER OF JOB OPENINGS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION / EXPERIENCE
49023	CASHIERS	950	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
49011	SALESPERSONS, RETAIL	850	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
55347	GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS	620	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65008	WAITERS AND WAITRESSES	450	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
19005	GENERAL MANAGERS, TOP EXECUTIVE	420	04	WORK EXPERIENCE, PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
65041	COMBINED FOOD PREP AND SERVICE	400	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65017	COUNTER ATTENDANTS--FOOD	340	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
32502	REGISTERED NURSES	300	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
31305	TEACHERS--ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	270	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
31521	TEACHER AIDES, PARAPROFESSIONAL	250	06	ASSOCIATE DEGREE
65038	FOOD PREPARATION WORKERS	250	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
67005	JANITORS, CLEANERS--EXCEPT MAID	240	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
79041	LABORERS, LANDSCAPING/GROUNDSKEEPING	240	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
31308	TEACHERS--SECONDARY SCHOOL	230	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
85132	MAINT REPAIRERS, GENL UTILITY	230	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
55305	RECEPTIONISTS, INFORMATION CLERKS	190	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
97105	TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT	170	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
27311	RECREATION WORKERS	160	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
49017	COUNTER AND RENTAL CLERKS	160	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
53102	TELLERS	160	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
55338	BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNTING CLERKS	160	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
68035	PERSONAL AND HOME CARE AIDES	160	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
87102	CARPENTERS	160	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
55108	SECRETARIES, GENERAL	150	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
65026	COOKS--RESTAURANT	150	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
85302	AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS	150	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65032	COOKS--SPECIALTY FAST FOOD	130	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66008	NURSE AIDES, ORDERLIES, ATTENDANTS	130	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
67002	MAIDS AND HOUSEKEEPING CLEANERS	130	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
98902	HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS	130	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Table 7
Occupations With The Most Openings (1)
(Growth plus Separations)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	NUMBER OF JOB OPENINGS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION / EXPERIENCE
31303	TEACHERS, PRESCHOOL	120	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
97102	TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY	120	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
15005	EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS	110	04	WORK EXPERIENCE, PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
25104	COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS	110	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
49008	SALES REPS, NON-SCIENTIFIC EX RETAIL	110	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
13002	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	100	04	WORK EXPERIENCE, PLUS BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER
63047	GUARDS AND WATCH GUARDS	100	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65005	BARTENDERS	100	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
21114	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	90	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
49021	STOCK CLERKS--SALES FLOOR	90	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
53905	TEACHER AIDES & EDUC ASSTS, CLERICAL	90	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66005	MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	90	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
66011	HOME HEALTH CARE WORKERS	90	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
92974	PACKAGING, FILLING MACH OPS, TENDERS	90	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
93914	WELDERS AND CUTTERS	90	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
43002	SALES AGENTS, PLACERS--INSURANCE	80	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
53902	LIBRARY ASSTS & BOOKMOBILE DRIVERS	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65002	HOSTS, HOSTESSES--RESTAURANTS	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
93935	CANNERY WORKERS	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
98905	VEHICLE WASHERS, EQUIP CLEANERS	80	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
TOTAL OF THESE OCCUPATIONS		10,230		

(1) Excludes not elsewhere classified (NEC) categories.

Table 8
Occupations With Projected Declines (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		NUMBER OF JOB DECLINES	OPENINGS DUE TO SEPARATIONS	BLS TRAINING LEVEL	EDUCATION / EXPERIENCE
		1999 (2)	2006				
93956	ASSEMB, FABRICATORS--EX MACH,ELECT PREC	610	320	-290	60	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
89311	CABINETMAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS	270	220	-50	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
55307	TYPISTS, INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING	170	150	-20	20	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
56011	COMPUTER OPS--EX PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	70	50	-20	10	10	MODERATE-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
25105	COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS	170	160	-10	40	05	BACHELOR'S DEGREE
81002	FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-MECH, REPAIR	210	200	-10	40	08	WORK EXPERIENCE
63008	FIRE FIGHTERS	170	160	-10	30	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
55335	CUSTOMER SERVICE REPS--UTILITIES	150	140	-10	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
65023	BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS	100	90	-10	20	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
97805	SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS	80	70	-10	20	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
22514	DRAFTERS	80	70	-10	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
34028	BROADCAST TECHNICIANS	50	40	-10	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
55102	SECRETARIES, LEGAL	90	80	-10	10	07	POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
57102	SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS	100	90	-10	10	11	SHORT-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
85938	INSTALLER & REPAIRER, MOBILE HOME	60	50	-10	10	09	LONG-TERM ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
TOTAL OF THESE OCCUPATIONS		2,380	1,890	-490	330		

(1) Excludes not elsewhere classified (NEC) categories.

(2) March 2000 Benchmark

Appendix

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
ABLE SEAMEN	854	97514
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	30	21114
ACCOUNTANTS, AUDIT, FINANCE SPECIALISTS	25	21100
ACTUARIES	114	25313
ADJUDICATORS, JUDICIAL REVIEWERS	137	28105
ADJUSTMENT CLERKS	309	53123
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGERS	7	13014
ADVERTISING CLERKS	333	53908
AERONAUT, ASTRONAUTICAL ENGINEERS	53	22102
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING--NEC	489	79999
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	150	31201
AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS	91	24305
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS	60	22123
AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, FISHING	466	70000
AIR DISPATCHERS, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER	267	39002
AIR HAMMER OPERATORS	596	87702
AIR TRANSPORTATION WORKERS	857	97700
AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLERS--PRECISION	791	93102
AIRCRAFT ENGINE SPECIALISTS	525	85326
AIRCRAFT MECHANICS	524	85323
AIRCRAFT PILOTS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	858	97702
AMBULANCE DRIVERS & ATTENDANTS, EX EMER MED TECHS	440	66023
AMUSEMENT, RECREATION ATTENDANTS	454	68014
ANIMAL BREEDERS	479	79015
ANIMAL CARETAKERS--EXCEPT FARM	481	79017
ANIMAL TRAINERS	480	79016
ANNOUNCERS--EX RADIO, TELEVISION	252	34021
ANNOUNCERS--RADIO AND TELEVISION	251	34017
ANTHRO & SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	166	31231
APPRAISERS--REAL ESTATE	279	43011
ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS	68	22300
ARCHITECTS--EX LANDSCAPE, MARINE	69	22302
ARCHITECTURE TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	162	31223
AREA, ETHNIC, & CULT STUDIES TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	167	31232
ART, DRAMA, MUSIC TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	160	31218
ARTISTS AND RELATED WORKERS	257	34035
ASSEMB, FABRICATORS--EX MACH, ELECT, PRECISION	817	93956
ASSEMBLERS AND FABRICATORS--HAND WORKING	789	93000
ASSEMBLERS, NEC--PRECISION	797	93197
ASSEMBLERS, PRECISION	790	93100
ASSESSORS	48	21917
ATHLETES, COACHES, UMPIRERS, RELATED	265	34058
ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS	86	24108
AUDIO-VISUAL SPECIALISTS	198	31508
AUTOMOTIVE BODY, RELATED REPAIRERS	518	85305
AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS	517	85302
AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS--POWER	827	95023
BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS	457	68023
BAILIFFS	406	63023
BAKERS--BREAD AND PASTRY	423	65021

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
BAKERS--MANUFACTURING	672	89805
BANKING, SECURITY, FINANCE, CREDIT	301	53100
BARBERS	450	68002
BARTENDERS	418	65005
BICYCLE REPAIRERS	563	85951
BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS	321	53508
BILLING, COST, AND RATE CLERKS	355	55344
BILLING, POSTING, CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS	358	56002
BINDERY MACH SETTERS, SET-UP OPERATORS	743	92525
BINDERY MACHINE OPERATORS	748	92546
BIOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS	92	24308
BIOLOGICAL, AGRICULTURAL &, FOOD TECHS EX HEALTH	96	24502
BLASTERS AND EXPLOSIVES WORKERS	612	87905
BOILER OPS, TENDERS--LOW PRESSURE	770	92926
BOILERMAKERS	638	89135
BOOKBINDERS	668	89721
BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNTING CLERKS	353	55338
BRATTICE BUILDERS	574	87121
BRICK MASONS	578	87302
BRIDGE, LOCK, LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS	860	97802
BROADCAST NEWS ANALYSTS	250	34014
BROADCAST TECHNICIANS	255	34028
BROKERAGE CLERKS	311	53128
BROKERS--REAL ESTATE	277	43005
BUDGET ANALYSTS	31	21117
BUS AND TRUCK MECHANICS	520	85311
BUS DRIVERS	836	97108
BUS DRIVERS--SCHOOL	837	97111
BUSINESS TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	174	31242
BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS	424	65023
CABINETMAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS	644	89311
CAMERA OPERATORS	663	89713
CAMERA OPS--TV AND MOTION PICTURE	254	34026
CAMERA, PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS	552	85914
CANNERY WORKERS	810	93935
CAPTAINS--WATER VESSEL	850	97502
CARDIOLOGY TECHNOLOGISTS	239	32925
CARPENTERS	569	87102
CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS	568	87100
CARPET CUTTERS, DIAGRAMMERS, SEAMERS	809	93932
CARPET INSTALLERS	592	87602
CARPET, FLOOR INSTALLERS	591	87600
CASHIERS	293	49023
CEILING TILE INSTALLERS	570	87105
CEMENTING, GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS, TENDERS	780	92956
CENTRAL OFFICE AND PBX INSTALLERS	529	85502
CENTRAL OFFICE OPERATORS	370	57108
CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS--EX HEALTH	97	24505
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS	57	22114
CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT CONTROLLERS, OPERATORS	773	92935

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT TENDERS	774	92938
CHEMICAL PLANT, SYSTEM OPERATORS	822	95008
CHEMISTRY TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	152	31204
CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS	85	24105
CHILD CARE WORKERS	462	68038
CHIROPRACTORS	209	32113
CHOKE SETTERS	471	73005
CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS	74	22502
CIVIL ENGINEERS--INCLUDING TRAFFIC	59	22121
CLAIMS EXAMINERS--INSURANCE	49	21921
CLAIMS TAKERS--UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	38	21502
CLEANING, BUILDING SERVICE--EX PRIVATE HOUSES	443	67000
CLEANING, BUILDING SERVICE--EX PRIVATE HOUSES, NEC	448	67099
CLEANING, PICKLING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, TENDERS	781	92958
CLERGY	131	27502
CLERICAL & ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT WORKERS, NEC	391	59999
CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, NEC	390	59000
CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	298	50000
COIL WINDERS, TAPERS, FINISHERS	801	93908
COIN, VENDING MACHINE SERVICERS	562	85947
COMB MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS--METAL, PLASTIC	705	91508
COMB MACHINE TOOL SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	704	91505
COMBINED FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE	430	65041
COMM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INSTALLERS, & REPAIRERS	528	85500
COMM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INSTALLERS, & REPAIR, NEC	534	85599
COMM, TRANSPORTATION, UTILITIES OPERATIONS MGRS	16	15023
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, NEC	372	57199
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	367	57100
COMMUNICATIONS TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	157	31213
COMMUNICATIONS, MAIL DISTRIBUTION	366	57000
COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, ENFORCE INSPECT--EX CONSTRUCTION	46	21911
COMPUTER ENGINEERS	62	22127
COMPUTER OPERATORS--EX PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	361	56011
COMPUTER PROGRAMMER AIDES	107	25108
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS	106	25105
COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	164	31226
COMPUTER SCIENTISTS AND RELATED	102	25100
COMPUTER SCIENTISTS, RELATED WORKERS, NEC	109	25199
COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS	105	25104
COMPUTER, MATHEMATICAL, OPS RESEARCH, & RELATED	101	25000
CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS	581	87311
CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING INSPECTORS	45	21908
CONSTRUCTION TRADES, EXTRACTIVE--HELPERS	889	98300
CONSTRUCTION, EXTRACTIVE--EX HELPERS, NEC	624	87999
CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS	14	15017
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	567	87000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES WORKERS, NEC	609	87899
CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NEC	601	87800
CONTINUOUS MINING MACHINE OPERATOR	620	87941
CONVEYOR OPERATORS AND TENDERS	881	97951

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
COOKING MACHINE OPS, TENDERS-FOOD, TOBACCO	767	92917
COOKS--INSTITUTION OR CAFETERIA	426	65028
COOKS--RESTAURANT	425	65026
COOKS--SHORT ORDER	428	65035
COOKS--SPECIALTY FAST FOOD	427	65032
COOLING, FREEZING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, TENDERS	771	92928
CORRECTION OFFICERS, JAILERS	404	63017
CORRECTIVE, MANUAL ARTS THERAPISTS	216	32311
CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS	346	55317
COST ESTIMATORS	43	21902
COUNTER AND RENTAL CLERKS	291	49017
COUNTER ATTENDANTS--FOOD	422	65017
COURT CLERKS	323	53702
CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS	879	97944
CREDIT ANALYSTS	27	21105
CREDIT AUTHORIZERS	306	53114
CREDIT CHECKERS	307	53117
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATORS, FEDERAL	408	63028
CRIMINAL JUSTICE & LAW ENFORCEMENT TEACHERS,	176	31246
CROSSING GUARDS	413	63044
CRUSHING, MIXING MACHINE OPERATORS, TENDERS	783	92965
CURATORS, ARCHIVISTS, AND RELATED	199	31511
CUSTOM TAILORS AND SEWERS	649	89505
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES--UTILITIES	352	55335
CUTTING, FORMING, FABRICATING, PROCESS MACH SETTER	728	92197
CUTTING, FORMING, FABRICATING, PROCESS MACH OPS	729	92198
CUTTING & SLICING MACHINE SETTERS & SET-UP OPS	775	92941
CUTTERS AND TRIMMERS--HAND	807	93926
CUTTING & SLICING MACHINE OPERATORS & TENDERS	776	92944
DAIRY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS--INC SETTERS	772	92932
DANCERS AND CHOREOGRAPHERS	263	34053
DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS	104	25103
DATA ENTRY KEYERS--EX COMPOSING	363	56017
DATA KEYERS--COMPOSING	364	56021
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS	537	85705
DEMONSTRATORS AND PROMOTERS	295	49034
DENTAL ASSISTANTS	433	66002
DENTAL HYGIENISTS	233	32908
DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS, PRECISION	682	89921
DENTISTS	206	32105
DERRICK OPERATORS--OIL, GAS EXTRACTION	615	87914
DESIGNERS, EX INTERIOR DESIGNERS	258	34038
DETAIL DESIGN DECORATORS, PAINTERS	679	89911
DETECTIVES, INVESTIGATORS--EX PUBLIC	410	63035
DIETETIC TECHNICIANS	229	32523
DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS	228	32521
DINING ROOM ATTENDANTS, BAR HELPERS	421	65014
DIRECTORS--RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES, EDUC	132	27505
DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE OPERATORS	369	57105
DISPATCH--EX POLICE, FIRE, AMBULANCE	380	58005

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
DISPATCH--POLICE, FIRE, AMBULANCE	379	58002
DRAFTERS	78	22514
DRAGLINE OPERATORS	873	97926
DREDGE OPERATORS, DIPPER TENDERS	874	97928
DRILLING MACHINE SETTER--METAL, PLASTIC	690	91108
DRIVER/SALES WORKERS	839	97117
DRYWALL INSTALLERS	571	87108
DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS	359	56005
DYERS, PRECISION	654	89521
EARTH DRILLERS, EXCEPT OIL AND GAS	611	87902
ECONOMICS TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	168	31233
ECONOMISTS--INCL MARKET RESEARCH ANALYST	120	27102
EDP AND OFFICE MACHINE OCCUPATIONS	357	56000
EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS	10	15005
EDUCATION TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	178	31252
ELECTRICAL INSTALLERS--TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	545	85728
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS	61	22126
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, NEC	546	85799
ELECTRIC HOME APPLIANCE & POWER TOOL REPAIRERS	539	85711
ELECTRONIC HOME ENTERTAINMENT EQUIP REPAIRERS	538	85708
ELECTRIC METER INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS	551	85911
ELECTRIC MOTOR, AND RELATED REPAIRERS	540	85714
ELECTRICAL POWERLINE INSTALLERS	543	85723
ELECTRONICS REPAIRERS--COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL	541	85717
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHS & TECHNOS	75	22505
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS--PRECISION	795	93114
ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLERS	800	93905
ELECTRICIANS	576	87202
ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS	575	87200
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIANS	240	32926
ELECTROLYTIC PLATING, MACHINE OPERATORS	719	91921
ELECTROLYTIC PLATING, MACHINE SETTER	718	91917
ELECTROMECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS--PRECISION	794	93111
ELECTROMEDICAL, BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIRER	550	85908
ELECTRONEURODIAGNOSTIC TECHNOLOGISTS	238	32923
ELECTRONIC PAGINATION SYSTEM WORKERS	660	89707
ELECTRONIC SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSOR	762	92902
ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS	558	85932
ELEVATOR OPERATORS	447	67011
EMBALMERS	271	39014
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	223	32508
EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWERS--PRIVATE OR PUBLIC	40	21508
ENGINEER, MATH, AND NATURAL SCIENCE MANAGERS	8	13017
ENGINEERING TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	161	31222
ENGINEERING, RELATED TECHNICIANS	73	22500
ENGINEERING, RELATED TECHS & TECHNOS, NEC	81	22599
ENGINEERS	52	22100
ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	51	22000
ENGINEERS, NEC	67	22199
ENGLISH LANG & LIT TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	158	31214

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
ENGRAVING, PRINTING WORKERS--HAND	815	93951
ESTIMATORS, DRAFTERS--UTILITIES	79	22517
ETCHERS, ENGRAVERS--PRECISION	636	89128
EXCAVATING, LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS	872	97923
EXTRACTIVE AND RELATED WORKERS	610	87900
EXTRACTIVE WORKERS--EX HELPERS, NEC	623	87989
EXTRUDING MACHINE OPS, TENDERS--SYNTHETIC/GLASS	753	92708
EXTRUDING MACHINE SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	698	91311
EXTRUDING, FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS, TENDERS	785	92971
EXTRUDING, FORMING, SETTERS & SET-UP OPERATORS	784	92968
FALLERS AND BUCKERS	470	73002
FARM AND HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	193	31323
FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS	523	85321
FARM EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	482	79021
FARMWORKERS-FARM/RANCH ANIMALS	488	79858
FARMWORKERS-FOOD, FIBER CROPS	487	79856
FENCE ERECTORS	608	87817
FILE CLERKS	347	55321
FILM EDITORS	256	34032
FINANCIAL ANALYSTS, STATISTICAL	115	25315
FINANCIAL MANAGERS	3	13002
FINANCIAL SPECIALISTS, NEC	32	21199
FIRE FIGHTERS	401	63008
FIRE FIGHTING & PREVENTION SUPERVISORS	394	61002
FIRE INSPECTORS	399	63002
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	397	61099
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR, CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	299	51000
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR--AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, FISHING	467	72000
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-BLUE COLLAR	491	81000
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-BLUE COLLAR NEC	497	81099
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-CONSTRUCTION	493	81005
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-HELP, LABORERS	496	81017
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-MECHANICS, INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS	492	81002
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-PRODUCTION	494	81008
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR--SALES	274	41000
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR--SERVICE	393	61000
FIRST-LINE SUP/MGR-TRANSPORTATION	495	81011
FIRST-LINE SUPERVISORS - AGRICULTURE	468	72002
FISH AND GAME WARDENS	412	63041
FITTERS, STRUCTURAL METAL--PRECISION	793	93108
FLIGHT ATTENDANTS	458	68026
FLOOR LAYERS--EX CARPET, WOOD, TILES	593	87605
FLOOR SANDING MACHINE OPERATORS	594	87608
FOOD AND TOBACCO WORKERS, NEC	674	89899
FOOD BATCHMAKERS	673	89808
FOOD PREPARATION WORKERS	429	65038
FOOD SERVERS--OUTSIDE	420	65011
FOOD SERVICE AND LODGING MANAGERS	17	15026
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	431	65099
FOOD WORKERS, PRECISION	670	89800

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
FOOD, BEVERAGE PREPARATION AND SERVICE OCCS	416	65000
FOREIGN LANG & LITERATURE TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	159	31215
FOREST FIRE INSPECTORS, PREVENT SPECIALISTS	400	63005
FOREST, CONSERVATION WORKERS	476	79002
FORESTERS, CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS	90	24302
FORGING MACHINE SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	700	91317
FOUNDRI MOLD ASSEMBLY, SHAKEOUT	717	91914
FOUNDRI MOLD,CORE MAKERS,PRECISION	876	89902
FRAME WIRERS, CENTRAL OFFICE	530	85505
FREIGHT, MATERIAL MOVERS-HAND, NEC	904	98799
FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL MOVERS, HAND	901	98700
FUNERAL ATTENDANTS	463	68041
FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS	270	39011
FURNACE OPERATORS AND TENDERS	724	91935
FURNACE, KILN, KETTLE OPERATORS, TENDERS	769	92923
FURNITURE FINISHERS	645	89314
GAS APPLIANCE REPAIRERS	561	85944
GAS COMPRESSOR OPERATORS	871	97921
GAS PLANT OPERATORS	821	95005
GAS PUMPING STATION OPERATORS	870	97917
GAUGERS	825	95017
GEM AND DIAMOND WORKERS	684	89926
GENERAL MANAGERS, TOP EXECUTIVES	21	19005
GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS	356	55347
GEOGRAPHY TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	169	31234
GEOLOGIST, GEOPHYSICISTS, OCEANOGRAPHERS	87	24111
GLAZIERS	606	87811
GLAZIERS, MANUFACTURING	802	93911
GRADER, DOZER, SCRAPER OPERATORS	877	97938
GRADERS, SORTERS--AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	478	79011
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS, TEACHING	149	31117
GRINDING MACHINE SETTER--METAL,PLASTIC	692	91114
GRINDING, POLISHING WORKERS--HAND	816	93953
GUARDS AND WATCH GUARDS	414	63047
GUIDES	455	68017
HAIRDRESSERS, HAIRSTYLISTS	451	68005
HAND COMPOSITORS AND TYPESETTERS	657	89702
HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS	906	98902
HAND WORKERS, NEC	818	93999
HAND WORKERS--JEWELRY, PRECISION	635	89126
HARD TILE SETTERS	580	87308
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REMOVAL WORKERS	603	87803
HEAD SAWYERS	732	92305
HEALTH ASSESSMENT & TREATMENT TEACHERS, POSTSEC	156	31212
HEALTH CARE MAINTENANCE, TREATING	220	32500
HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS, PARAPROFS, NEC	244	32999
HEALTH DIAGNOSING, TREATING	204	32100
HEALTH DIAGNOSING, TREATING, NEC	211	32199
HEALTH DIAGNOSTICS TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	155	31211
HEALTH PRACTITIONERS, TECHS, RELATED	203	32000

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	442	66099
HEALTH SERVICE, RELATED OCCS	432	66000
HEAT TREATING MACHINE OPS, TENDERS	723	91932
HEATERS, METAL & PLASTIC	725	91938
HEATING EQUIP SETTERS-METAL, PLASTIC	722	91928
HEATING, AC, REFRIGERATION MECHANICS	548	85902
HELPERS, LABORERS, HAND-EX AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY	886	98000
HELPERS-BRICK,STONE MASONS	890	98311
HELPERS-CARPENTERS AND RELATED	891	98312
HELPERS-CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NEC	896	98319
HELPERS-CONST TRADES & EXTRACT WORKERS	898	98399
HELPERS-ELECTRICIANS, POWERLINE INSTALLERS	892	98313
HELPERS-EXTRACTIVE WORKERS	897	98323
HELPERS-PAINTERS AND RELATED	893	98314
HELPERS-PLUMBERS AND RELATED	894	98315
HELPERS-ROOFERS	895	98316
HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE WORKERS	599	87711
HISTORY TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	170	31235
HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS	878	97941
HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	182	31262
HOME HEALTH CARE WORKERS	436	66011
HOSTS, HOSTESSES-RESTAURANTS	417	65002
HOTEL DESK CLERKS	329	53808
HOUSEKEEPING SUPERVISORS	396	61008
HUMAN SERVICES WORKERS	128	27308
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHS & TECHNOS	76	22508
INDUST ENGINEERS-EXCEPT SAFETY	63	22128
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION MANAGERS	13	15014
INDUSTRIAL TRUCK,TRACTOR OPERATORS	880	97947
INDUSTRY SPECIFIC CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	300	53000
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, INVESTIGATORS	313	53302
INSPECTORS, RELATED OCCUPATIONS	498	83000
INSPECTORS, TESTERS, RELATED, NEC	502	83099
INSPECTORS,TESTERS,& GRADERS,PRECISION	499	83002
INSTALLER & REPAIRER, MOBILE HOME	560	85938
INSTRUCTIONAL COORDINATORS	201	31517
INSTRUCTORS AND COACHES-SPORTS	192	31321
INSTRUCTORS--NON-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	191	31317
INSTRUMENT MAKERS, PRECISION	628	89105
INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS, PRECISION	549	85905
INSULATION WORKERS	602	87802
INSURANCE APPRAISERS-AUTO DAMAGE	314	53305
INSURANCE CLAIMS CLERKS	316	53311
INSURANCE EXAMINING CLERKS	315	53308
INSURANCE POLICY PROCESSING CLERKS	317	53314
INSURANCE WORKERS	312	53300
INTERIOR DESIGNERS	259	34041
INTERVIEW CLERKS--EX PERSONNEL, WELFARE	351	55332
INVESTIGATIVE, RELATED, EX INSURANCE	318	53500
INVESTIGATORS-CLERICAL	320	53505

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
JANITORS, CLEANERS--EXCEPT MAIDS	445	67005
JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS	634	89123
JOB PRINTERS	658	89705
JUDGES AND MAGISTRATES	136	28102
LABORERS, LANDSCAPING/GROUNDSKEEPING	485	79041
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	71	22308
LATHE MACHINE SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	689	91105
LATHERS	573	87114
LAW AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS	134	28000
LAW CLERKS	140	28302
LAW TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	175	31244
LAWN SERVICE MANAGER	19	15032
LAWYERS	138	28108
LAWYERS AND RELATED WORKERS	135	28100
LAYOUT WORKERS--METAL, PRECISION	632	89117
LECTURERS	147	31111
LEGAL ASSISTANTS, TECHNICIANS, EX CLERICAL	139	28300
LEGAL ASSISTANTS, TECHNICIANS--EX CLERICAL, NEC	144	28399
LETTERPRESS SETTERS, SET-UP OPERATORS	739	92515
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS AND RELATED	195	31500
LIBRARIANS--PROFESSIONAL	196	31502
LIBRARY ASSISTANTS & BOOKMOBILE DRIVERS	331	53902
LIBRARY SCIENCE TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	180	31256
LICENSE CLERKS	325	53708
LICENSED VOCATIONAL NURSES	222	32505
LIFE SCIENCES TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	151	31202
LIFE SCIENTISTS	89	24300
LIFE SCIENTISTS, NEC	94	24399
LITHOGRAPHY & PHOTOENGRAVING WORKERS, NEC	667	89719
LITHOGRAPHY & PHOTOENGRAVING, PRECISION	661	89710
LAUNDRY, DRYCLEAN MACH OPS--EX PRESS	759	92726
LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS--MINING	875	97932
LOAN AND CREDIT CLERKS	308	53121
LOAN INTERVIEWERS	305	53111
LOAN OFFICERS AND COUNSELORS	28	21108
LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS	555	85923
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS	843	97305
LOCOMOTIVE FIRERS	845	97311
LODGING AND TRAVEL WORKERS	326	53800
LOG GRADERS AND SCALERS	477	79008
LOG HANDLING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	472	73008
LOGGING TRACTOR OPERATORS	473	73011
LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	865	97902
MACHINE BUILDERS & OTHER PRECISION MACH ASSEMBLER	792	93105
MACHINE FORMING OPS, TENDERS--METAL, PLASTIC	701	91321
MACHINE FORMING SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	694	91300
MACHINE SETTER, SET-UP, OP--EX METAL, PLASTIC	761	92900
MACHINE SETTERS, SET-UP OPERATORS, & TENDERS	686	91000
MACHINE TOOL CUTTING OPS--METAL, PLASTIC	693	91117
MACHINE TOOL CUTTING--METAL, PLASTIC	687	91100

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
MACHINE TOOL SETTERS, OPS--METAL, PLASTIC	702	91500
MACHINE ASSEMBLERS	799	93902
MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS	899	98500
MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS, NEC	900	98502
MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS, NEC	788	92998
MACHINE SETTERS & SET-UP OPERATORS, NEC	787	92997
MACHINERY AND RELATED MECHANICS	504	85100
MACHINERY MAINT MECHANICS, NEC	511	85119
MACHINERY MAINTENANCE MECHANICS	505	85110
MACHINERY MAINTENANCE WORKERS	514	85128
MACHINISTS	629	89108
MAIDS AND HOUSEKEEPING CLEANERS	444	67002
MAIL CLERKS-EX MAIL MACHINE OPERATORS, POSTAL	374	57302
MAIL MACHINE OPERATORS--PREP AND HANDLING	360	56008
MAIL, MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION WORKERS	373	57300
MAIN LINE STATION ENGINEERS	869	97914
MAINTENANCE MECHANICS--MARINE EQUIP	508	85116
MAINTENANCE MECHANICS--WATER, POWER	510	85118
MAINTENANCE REPAIRERS, GENERAL UTILITY	515	85132
MAINTENANCE MECHANICS--SEWING MACHINE	507	85113
MAINTENANCE MECHANICS--TEXTILE	506	85112
MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	44	21905
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	24	21000
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT WORKERS, NEC	50	21999
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, NEC	22	19999
MANICURISTS	452	68008
MARINE ARCHITECTS	70	22305
MARINE ENGINEERS	66	22138
MARKING CLERKS	385	58021
MASONS AND RELATED WORKERS	577	87300
MATERIAL MOVEMENT EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	864	97900
MATERIAL MOVING EQUIP OPERATORS, NEC	884	97989
MATERIAL RECORDING, DISPATCHING	378	58000
MATERIAL RECORDING, RELATED, NEC	389	58099
MATES--SHIP, BOAT, AND BARGE	851	97505
MATH SCIENTISTS AND RELATED	110	25300
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	163	31224
MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS	112	25310
MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, NEC	116	25319
MATHEMATICAL TECHNICIANS	117	25323
MEAT, POULTRY, FISH CUTTERS--HAND	811	93938
MECHANICAL CONTROL, VALVE INSTALLERS	557	85928
MECHANIC AND REPAIRER HELPERS	887	98100
MECHANIC AND REPAIRER HELPERS, NEC	888	98102
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS	77	22511
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS	65	22135
MECHANICS, INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS	503	85000
MECHANICS, NEC	527	85399
MECHANICS, INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS, NEC	566	85999
MEDICAL, CLINICAL LAB ASSISTANTS	232	32905

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
MEDICAL, CLINICAL LAB TECHNOLOGISTS	231	32902
MEDICAL APPLIANCE MAKERS	683	89923
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	434	66005
MEDICAL RECORDS TECHNICIANS	234	32911
MEDICAL SCIENTISTS	93	24311
MEDICINE, HEALTH SERVICES MANAGERS	11	15008
MENDERS, GARMENTS AND LINENS	565	85956
MERCHANDISE DISPLAYERS, WINDOW TRIMMERS	260	34044
MERCHANDISE, PRODUCTS AND OTHER SALES	285	49000
MESSENGERS	377	57311
METAL FABRICATING MACH SETTERS, OPS	706	91700
METAL FABRICATOR, STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS	711	91714
METAL MOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS	716	91911
METAL MOLDING, MACHINE SETTER, SET-UP	715	91908
METAL POURERS, CASTERS--BASIC	812	93941
METAL WORKERS, NEC--PRECISION	639	89199
METAL WORKERS, PRECISION	626	89100
METAL, PLASTIC MACHINE SETTERS, OPS NEC	727	92100
METAL, PLASTIC PROCESS MACHINE SETTERS	712	91900
METALLURGISTS, RELATED ENGINEERS	54	22105
METER READERS--UTILITIES	383	58014
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATIVE OCCUPATIONS	2	10000
MILLING MACHINE SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	691	91111
MILLWRIGHTS	512	85123
MINE CUTTING, CHANNELING MACHINE OPERATORS	621	87943
MINING ENGINEERS--INCL MINE SAFETY	55	22108
MINING MACHINE OPERATORS	619	87940
MINING MACHINE OPERATORS, NEC	622	87949
MINING, OIL AND GAS, RELATED MANAGERS	15	15021
MISC AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING	475	79000
MISC HELPERS, LABORERS--HAND	905	98900
MISC HELPERS, LABORERS--HAND, NEC	908	98999
MISC INDUSTRY SPECIFIC CLERICAL	330	53900
MISC MECHANICS, INSTALLERS, REPAIRERS	547	85900
MISC METAL, PLASTIC MACHINE SETTERS OPERATORS	726	91999
MISC PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	449	68000
MISC PROFESSIONALS, PARAPROFS, TECHNICAL	266	39000
MISC SECRETARIAL, GENERAL OFFICE OCCS	341	55300
MISC SERVICE WORKERS	464	69000
MISC TRANSPORTATION WORKERS	859	97800
MARKETING, ADVERTISING, PUBLIC-RELATIONS MANAGERS	6	13011
MOBILE EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, REPAIRERS	516	85300
MOBILE HEAVY EQUIP MECHANICS--EX ENGINE	521	85314
MODELS	296	49036
MOLDERS AND CASTERS--HAND	813	93944
MOLDERS, SHAPERS--EX JEWELRY	677	89905
MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS	763	92905
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	833	97100
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS, NEC	840	97199
MOTORBOAT OPERATORS	853	97511

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
MOTORCYCLE REPAIRERS	519	85308
MUNICIPAL CLERKS	324	53705
MUNICIPAL WORKERS	322	53700
MUSIC DIRECTORS, SINGERS, COMPOSERS	261	34047
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS AND TUNERS	554	85921
MUSICIANS--INSTRUMENTAL	262	34051
NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND RELATED WORKERS	82	24000
NUMERICAL TOOL, PROCESS PROGRAMMERS	108	25111
NEW ACCOUNTS CLERKS	303	53105
NONELECTROLYTIC PLATING & COATING MACHINE-OPS	721	91926
NONELECTROLYTIC PLATING MACHINE-SETTERS & SET-UP	720	91923
NUCLEAR ENGINEERS	58	22117
NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGISTS	236	32914
NUCLEAR TECHNICIANS	98	24508
NUMERICAL MACHINE TOOL OPS--METAL, PLASTIC	703	91502
NURSE AIDES, ORDERLIES, ATTENDANTS	435	66008
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE MANAGER	18	15031
NURSING INSTRUCTORS, POSTSECONDARY	148	31114
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	214	32305
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS	439	66021
OCCUPATIONS NOT CLASSIFIED	909	
OFFICE MACHINE, CASH REGISTER SERVICERS	556	85926
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, NEC	365	56099
OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS SETTERS	738	92512
OIL PUMPERS--EXCEPT WELL HEAD	867	97908
OPERATING ENGINEERS	883	97956
OPERATIONS & SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS--EX COMPUTER	111	25302
OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS, PRECISION	681	89917
OPTICIANS--DISPENSING, MEASURING	225	32514
OPTOMETRISTS	207	32108
ORDER CLERKS--MATERIALS, SERVICE	348	55323
ORDER FILLERS--WHOLESALE & RETAIL SALE	387	58026
ORDINARY SEAMEN AND MARINE OILERS	855	97517
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE RELATED WORKERS	124	27300
OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MECHANICS	535	85700
OTHER HAND WORKERS	798	93900
OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, PARAPROFS	230	32900
OTHER MANAGEMENT SUPPORT WORKERS	42	21900
OTHER PRECISION WORKERS	675	89900
OTHER PROFESSIONALS, PARAPROF, TECHNICAL	272	39999
OTHER TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTORS	184	31300
PACKAGING, FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS, TENDERS	786	92974
PAINT, COAT & SPRAY MACHINE SETTERS	778	92951
PAINTERS AND RELATED WORKERS	584	87400
PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS--CONSTRUCTION	585	87402
PAINTERS, TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	777	92947
PAINTING, COATING, DECORATING--HAND	814	93947
PAINTING, RELATED MACHINE OPERATORS, TENDERS	779	92953
PAPER GOODS MACHINE SETTERS, SET-UP OPERATORS	766	92914
PARALEGAL PERSONNEL	141	28305

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
PARKING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS	405	63021
PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS	862	97808
PARKS, REC, LEISURE, FITNESS STUDIES TEACHERS, POST	181	31258
PASTE UP WORKERS	659	89706
PATTERN AND MODEL MAKERS--METAL	631	89114
PATTERN AND MODEL MAKERS--WOOD	641	89302
PATTERN MARKERS--WOOD	642	89305
PATTERNMAKERS AND LAYOUT WORKERS	648	89502
PATTERNMAKERS, MODEL MAKERS, LAYOUT	678	89908
PAVING, TAMPING-EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	598	87708
PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS	354	55341
PERIPHERAL EDP EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	362	56014
PERSONNEL CLERKS--EX PAYROLL	345	55314
PERSONNEL, TRAINING, LABOR-RELATIONS MANAGERS	4	13005
PERSONNEL, TRAINING, LABOR-RELATIONS SPECIALISTS	37	21500
PERSONNEL, TRAINING, LABOR-RELATIONS SPECIALISTS, NEC	41	21511
PERSONAL AND HOME CARE AIDES	461	68035
PEST CONTROLLERS AND ASSISTANTS	446	67008
PETROLEUM REFINERY, CONTROL PANEL OPERATORS	824	95014
PETROLEUM ENGINEERS	56	22111
PETROLEUM PUMP SYSTEM OPERATORS	823	95011
PETROLEUM TECHNICIANS	99	24511
PHARMACISTS	226	32517
PHARMACY AIDES	441	66026
PHARMACY TECHNICIANS	227	32518
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	179	31254
PHOTOENGRAVERS	662	89712
PHOTOENGRAVING, LITHOGRAPHING MACHINE OPERATORS	747	92545
PHOTOGRAPHERS	253	34023
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPS & TENDERS	764	92908
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKER, PRECISION	680	89914
PHYSICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	154	31209
PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS	83	24100
PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, NEC	88	24199
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	215	32308
PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS & AIDES	438	66017
PHYSICAL, LIFE SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	95	24500
PHYSICAL, LIFE SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, NEC	100	24599
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS	205	32102
PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANTS	224	32511
PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS	84	24102
PHYSICS TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	153	31206
PILE DRIVING OPERATORS	597	87705
PILOTS--SHIP	852	97508
PIPELAYERS	589	87508
PIPELAYING FITTERS	588	87505
PLANT AND SYSTEM OCCUPATIONS	819	95000
PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS, NEC	831	95099
PLAST MOLDING, CASTING MACHINE SETTER	713	91902
PLASTERERS AND STUCCO MASONS	583	87317

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
PLASTIC MOLDING, CASTING MACHINE OPS	714	91905
PLATEMAKERS	666	89718
PLUMBERS AND RELATED WORKERS	586	87500
PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, STEAMFITTER	587	87502
PODIATRISTS	208	32111
POLICE AND DETECTIVE SUPERVISORS	395	61005
POLICE DETECTIVES	402	63011
POLICE PATROL OFFICERS	403	63014
POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	171	31236
PORTABLE MACHINE CUTTERS	808	93928
POSTAL MAIL CARRIERS	375	57305
POSTAL SERVICE CLERKS	376	57308
POSTMASTERS, MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS	9	15002
POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS	146	31100
POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, NEC	183	31299
POWER DISTRIBUTORS AND DISPATCHERS	829	95028
POWER PLANT OPS--EX AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	826	95021
POWER REACTOR OPERATORS	828	95026
POWERHOUSE, RELATED ELECTRICIANS	542	85721
PRESS MACHINE SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	696	91305
PRESSERS--DELICATE FABRICS	653	89517
PRESSERS--HAND	805	93921
PRESSING MACH OPS--TEXTILE, GARMENT	760	92728
PRINT PRESS SETTERS, SET UP OPS	737	92510
PRINT PRESS SETTERS, SET-UP OPS NEC	740	92519
PRINT REL SETTERS, SET-UP OPS, NEC	744	92529
PRINT, BINDING, RELATED MACHINE OPS, TENDER	749	92549
PRINTING PRESS MACHINE OPS, TENDER	746	92543
PRINTING WORKERS, NEC--PRECISION	669	89799
PRINTING WORKERS, PRECISION	656	89700
PRINTING, BINDING, RELATED WORKERS	736	92500
PROCUREMENT CLERKS	349	55326
PROD INSPECTORS, TESTERS, & GRADER	500	83005
PROD, CONST, OPER, MATERIAL HANDLING	490	80000
PROD, PLANNING, EXPEDITING CLERKS	381	58008
PRODUCERS, DIRECTORS, ACTORS	264	34056
PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS, PRECISION	625	89000
PROFESSIONAL, PARAPROF, TECHNICAL	23	20000
PROOFREADERS AND COPY MARKERS	334	53911
PROPERTY AND REAL ESTATE MANAGERS	12	15011
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	398	63000
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	415	63099
PRUNERS	483	79033
PSYCHIATRIC AIDES	437	66014
PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS	242	32931
PSYCHOLOGISTS	122	27108
PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	172	31237
PUBLIC ADMIN CHIEF EXECUTIVES, LEGISLATORS	20	19002
PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS, PUBLICITY WRITERS	248	34008
PUMP OPERATORS	882	97953

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
PUNCH MACHINE SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	695	91302
PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS--FARM PRODUCTS	35	21305
PURCHASING AGENTS--EX WHOLESALE, RETAIL, FARM PRODS	36	21308
PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS	33	21300
PURCHASING MANAGERS	5	13008
RADIATION THERAPISTS	235	32913
RADIO MECHANICS	533	85514
RADIO OPERATORS	269	39008
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS	237	32919
RAIL CAR REPAIRERS	522	85317
RAIL TRANSPORTATION WORKERS	841	97300
RAIL VEHICLE OPERATIVES, NEC	848	97399
RAIL YARD ENGINEERS AND RELATED	844	97308
RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, SWITCH OPERATORS	847	97317
RAILROAD CONDUCTORS, YARDMASTERS	842	97302
RAILROAD, TRANSIT POLICE, SPECIAL AGENTS	411	63038
RAIL-TRACK LAYING, MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT OPS	600	87714
REAL ESTATE CLERKS	335	53914
RECEPTIONISTS, INFORMATION CLERKS	343	55305
RECREATION WORKERS	129	27311
RECREATIONAL THERAPISTS	218	32317
REFRACTORY MATERIALS REPAIRERS	513	85126
REFUSE COLLECTORS	903	98705
REGISTERED NURSES	221	32502
REINFORCING METAL WORKERS	582	87314
RELIGIOUS WORKERS	130	27500
RELIGIOUS WORKERS, NEC	133	27599
REPORTERS AND CORRESPONDENTS	249	34011
RESERVATION, TRANS TICKET AGENTS	328	53805
RESIDENTIAL COUNSELORS	127	27307
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS	213	32302
RIGGERS	559	85935
ROASTING, BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS--FOOD	768	92921
ROCK SPLITTERS, QUARRY	613	87908
ROLLING MACH SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	699	91314
ROOF BOLTERS	618	87923
ROOFERS	605	87808
ROTARY DRILL OPERATORS--OIL, GAS EXTRACT	614	87911
ROUSTABOUTS	617	87921
SAFETY ENGINEERS--EXCEPT MINING	64	22132
SALES AGENTS, PLACERS--INSURANCE	276	43002
SALES AGENTS--ADVERTISING	283	43023
SALES AGENTS--FINANCIAL SERVICES	280	43014
SALES AGENTS--REAL ESTATE	278	43008
SALES AGENTS--SELECTED BUSINESS SERVICES	281	43017
SALES AGENTS--SERVICE	275	43000
SALES AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS	273	40000
SALES AND RELATED WORKERS, NEC	297	49999
SALES ENGINEERS	286	49002
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, NON-SCIENTIFIC EX RET	288	49008

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, SCIENTIFIC--EX RETAIL	287	49005
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, SERVICE--NEC	284	43099
SALESPERSONS, RETAIL	289	49011
SALESPERSONS--PARTS	290	49014
SAW MACHINE TOOL SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	688	91102
SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS	733	92308
SAWING MACHINE SETTERS, SET-UP OPERATORS	731	92302
SCANNER OPERATORS	664	89715
SCREEN PRINT MACHINE SETTERS, SET-UP	742	92524
SECRETARIAL, GENERAL OFFICE OCCUPATIONSS	336	55000
SECRETARIES	337	55100
SECRETARIES, GENERAL	340	55108
SECRETARIES, LEGAL	338	55102
SECRETARIES, MEDICAL	339	55105
SELECTED ROAD, RAIL AND RELATED	595	87700
SEPARATING, STILL MACHINE OPS, TENDERS	782	92962
SEPTIC TANK, SEWER PIPE SERVICERS	590	87511
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	392	60000
SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS	861	97805
SERVICE UNIT OPERATORS	616	87917
SERVICE WORKERS, NEC	465	69999
SEWERS--HAND	806	93923
SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS--GARMENT	756	92717
SEWING MACHINE OPS--NON-GARMENT	757	92721
SHAMPOOERS	453	68011
SHEAR MACHINE SETTERS--METAL, PLASTIC	697	91308
SHEET METAL DUCT INSTALLERS	604	87805
SHEET METAL WORKERS	637	89132
SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS	409	63032
SHIP ENGINEERS	856	97521
SHIPFITTERS	633	89121
SHOE AND LEATHER WKRS--PRECISION	651	89511
SHOE SEWING MACHINE OPS, TENDERS	758	92723
SHUTTLE CAR OPERATORS	876	97935
SIGNAL OR TRACK SWITCH MAINTAINERS	532	85511
SLAUGHTERERS AND BUTCHERS	671	89802
SMALL ENGINE SPECIALISTS	526	85328
SOCIAL SCI, RECREATION, RELIGIOUS	118	27000
SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	165	31230
SOCIAL SCIENCES TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY,	173	31239
SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, NEC	123	27199
SOCIAL SCIENCE--INCL URBAN, REGIONAL PLANNERS	119	27100
SOCIAL WORKERS--EX MEDICAL, PSYCHIATRIC	126	27305
SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY	177	31247
SOCIAL WORKERS--MEDICAL, PSYCHIATRIC	125	27302
SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS	804	93917
SOLDERING, BRAZING MACH OPS, TENDERS	710	91711
SOLDERING, BRAZING MACH SETTERS	709	91708
SPEC MATERL PRINTING MACH SETTERS	741	92522
SPECIAL AGENTS--INSURANCE	39	21505

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGISTS	217	32314
SPOTTERS--DRY CLEANING	652	89514
SPRAYERS, APPLICATORS	484	79036
STATEMENT CLERKS	310	53126
STATION INSTALLERS--TELEPHONE	544	85726
STATIONARY ENGINEERS	830	95032
STATISTICAL CLERKS	350	55328
STATISTICIANS	113	25312
STENOGRAPHERS AND/OR COURT REPORTER	342	55302
STEVEDORES--EX EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	902	98702
STOCK CLERKS--SALES FLOOR	292	49021
STOCK CLERKS--STOCKROOM, WAREHOUSE	386	58023
STONE MASONS	579	87305
STRIPPERS	665	89717
STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS	607	87814
SUBWAY AND STREETCAR OPERATORS	846	97314
SURGICAL TECHNICIANS	241	32928
SURVEYING AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS	72	22311
SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS	80	22521
SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS	368	57102
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS--ELECTRIC DATA PROCESSING	103	25102
TANK CAR AND TRUCK LOADERS	866	97905
TAPERS	572	87111
TAX EXAMINERS, COLLECTORS, REVENUE AGENTS	47	21914
TAX PREPARERS	29	21111
TAXI DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS	838	97114
TEACHER AIDES & EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANTS, CLERICAL	332	53905
TEACHER AIDES, PARAPROFESSIONAL	202	31521
TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTORS, NEC	194	31399
TEACHERS, EDUCATORS, LIBRARIANS	145	31000
TEACHERS, KINDERGARTEN	186	31304
TEACHERS, PRESCHOOL	185	31303
TEACHERS--ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	187	31305
TEACHERS--SECONDARY SCHOOL	188	31308
TEACHERS--SPECIAL EDUCATION	189	31311
TEACHERS--VOCATIONAL ED AND TRAINING	190	31314
TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS--LIBRARY	197	31505
TECHNICAL WRITERS	247	34005
TELEGRAPH AND TELETYPE OPERATORS	371	57111
TELEGRAPH, TELETYPE INSTALLERS	531	85508
TELEMARKETERS, SOLICITORS & RELATED	294	49026
TELEPHONE, CABLE TV INSTALLERS	536	85702
TELLERS	302	53102
TEXTILE, APPAREL, FURNISHINGS, NEC--PRECISION	655	89599
TEXTILE BLEACHING, DYEING MACHINE OPERATORS	755	92714
TEXTILE DRAW-OUT MACH OPERATORS, TENDERS	754	92711
TEXTILE MACHINE SETTERS, SET-UP OPERATORS	751	92702
TEXTILE OPERATORS, TENDERS--WIND, TWIST, KNIT	752	92705
TEXTILE, APPAREL, FURNISHINGS, PRECISION	647	89500
TEXTILE, RELATED SETTERS, OPERATORS	750	92700

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
THERAPISTS	212	32300
THERAPISTS, NEC	219	32399
TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING	469	73000
TIMBER CUTTING AND RELATED, NEC	474	73099
TIRE BUILDING MACHINE OPERATORS	765	92911
TIRE REPAIRERS AND CHANGERS	564	85953
TITLE EXAMINERS AND ABSTRACTORS	143	28311
TITLE SEARCHERS	142	28308
TOOL AND DIE MAKERS	627	89102
TOOL GRINDERS, FILERS, SHARPENERS	630	89111
TRAFFIC TECHNICIANS	268	39005
TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, RECEIVING CLERKS	388	58028
TRANS AND RELATED WORKERS, NEC	863	97899
TRANS ATTENDANTS--EX FLIGHT	459	68028
TRANS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPS, NEC	885	97999
TRANS, MATERIAL MOVING MACHINE OPS	832	97000
TRANSIT CLERKS	304	53108
TRANSPORTATION AGENTS	382	58011
TRANSPORTATION INSPECTORS	501	83008
TRAVEL AGENTS	282	43021
TRAVEL CLERKS	327	53802
TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY	834	97102
TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT	835	97105
TYPESETTING, COMPOSING MACHINE OPS	745	92541
TYPISTS, INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING	344	55307
U.S. MARSHALLS	407	63026
UNDERGROUND MINE MACHINE MECHANICS	509	85117
UNDERWRITERS	26	21102
UPHOLSTERERS	650	89508
URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS	121	27105
USHERS, LOBBY ATTENDANTS	456	68021
VEHICLE WASHERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS	907	98905
VETERINARY ASSISTANTS	486	79806
VETERINARY TECHNICIANS	243	32951
VETS AND VETERINARY INSPECTORS	210	32114
VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELOR	200	31514
WAITERS AND WAITRESSES	419	65008
WARDROBE ATTENDANTS	460	68032
WATCH ASSEMBLERS, RELATED--PRECISION	796	93117
WATCHMAKERS	553	85917
WATER TRANSPORTATION WORKERS	849	97500
WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS	820	95002
WEIGHERS, MEASURERS--RECORDKEEPING	384	58017
WELDERS AND CUTTERS	803	93914
WELDING MACH OPERATORS AND TENDERS	708	91705
WELDING MACH SETTERS, SET-UP OPS	707	91702
WELFARE ELIGIBILITY WORKERS, INTERVIEWERS	319	53502
WELL HEAD PUMPERS	868	97911
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BUYERS--EX FARM PRODS	34	21302
WOOD MACHINISTS	643	89308

Alphabetical Index of Occupations

OCCUPATION	LINE NUMBER	CALIFORNIA OES CODE
WOODWORK MACH OPS,TNDRS--EX SAWING	735	92314
WOODWORK MACH SETTERS--EX SAWING	734	92311
WOODWORKERS, NEC--PRECISION	646	89399
WOODWORKERS, PRECISION	640	89300
WOODWORKING MACHINE SETTERS, OPS	730	92300
WORKERS, PRECISION--NEC	685	89999
WRITERS AND EDITORS	246	34002
WRITERS, ARTISTS, ENTER, ATHLETES	245	34000

Standard Industrial Classification Manual

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is a nationally standardized system for identifying and coding business establishments according to their industrial activity. An "establishment" is an economic unit, generally located at a single physical location, where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual is the reference guide used to accurately apply and/or understand the classification coding system.

The SIC Manual's format separates industries into ten broad divisions, such as manufacturing and retail trade. Within those broad groupings are more specific two-digit codes, as well as more detailed three-digit and four-digit codes, that identify specific industries. Brief narratives describe the kinds of establishments contained in each classification category.

Suggestions for Users

The SIC Manual facilitates the collection, analysis and publication of information about business establishments. This standardized system is used throughout the United States to promote uniformity in the publications of private and governmental agencies. The Employment Development Department's field office personnel use the manual to assign SIC codes to employers

to aid in providing services. Trade associations and private industry use the manual in reference books, such as the California Manufacturers Register.

The manual can help one to understand the composite industries summarized in publications. However, all public sector workers are usually grouped together into a category called "government", which includes federal, state and local government, and state and local education.

The U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration provides SIC information on the Internet at <http://www.osha.gov/oshstats/sicser.html>

The SIC Manual may be purchased from U.S. Government Bookstores, Bureau of Labor Statistics, or the Superintendent of Documents in Los Angeles or San Francisco. For information about purchasing this manual, contact:

U.S. Government Bookstore
Marathon Plaza, Room 141-S
303 2nd Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone - (415) 512-2770
Fax - (415) 512-2776
<http://access.gpo.gov>

North American Industry Classification System

The United States has a new industry classification system. The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) will soon replace the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system.

NAICS is the first-ever North American Industry classification system. The system was developed by the U.S., Canada, and Mexico to provide comparable statistics across the three countries. For the first time, government and business analysts will be able to compare directly industrial production statistics collected and published in the three North American Free Trade Agreement countries.

NAICS will reshape the way we view our changing economy. It is a unique, all-new system for classifying business establishments. It is the first economic classification system to be constructed based on a single economic concept. Economic units that use like processes to produce goods or services are grouped together. This "production-oriented" system means that statistical agencies in the United States will produce data that can be used for:

- measuring productivity, unit labor costs, and the capital intensity of production;
- constructing input-output relationships and;
- estimating employment-output relationships and other such statistics that require that inputs and outputs be used together.

NAICS responds to increasing and serious criticism about the SIC. NAICS reflects the structure of today's economy in the United States, Canada, and Mexico, including the emergence and growth of the service sector and new and advanced technologies. It is a flexible system that allows each country to recognize important industries below the level at which comparable data will be shown for all three countries.

The 1997 Economic Census will provide the first official NAICS-based statistics. Advance statistics will appear in early 1999. A report in 2000 will show relationships between NAICS and SIC industries.

Implementation by Federal agencies will be in phases. Some agency programs will convert to NAICS as early as 1999, others as late as 2004.

How is NAICS better?

NAICS will make economic statistics more useful. It will improve basic benchmark and current performance statistics, like manufacturers' shipments, retail sales, and service receipts. It will improve statistics by providing an all-new industry classification system that is more:

Relevant. NAICS identifies new industries, revises concepts, and reorganizes classifications so that industry-classified statistics highlight businesses that contribute most to our economy.

Consistent. NAICS classifies businesses into industries based on one principle instead of several; the principle that businesses using similar production processes are classified together.

Comparable. NAICS provides first-ever comparability in North American industry classifications and economic statistics.

Flexible. NAICS classifications will be updated regularly to keep pace with changes in our economy; every 5 years, all three North American countries will review NAICS and make needed revisions.

How NAICS will affect the economic data you use.

Every sector of the economy has been restructured and redefined:

- A new *Information* sector combines communications, publishing, motion picture and sound recording, and online services, recognizing our information-based economy.
- *Manufacturing* is restructured to recognize new high-tech industries. A new subsector is devoted to computers and electronics, including reproduction of software.
- *Retail Trade* is redefined. In addition, eating and drinking places are transferred to a new *Accommodation and Food Services* sector.
- The difference between *Retail* and *Wholesale* is now based on how each store conducts business. For example, many computer stores are reclassified from wholesale to retail.
- Nine new service sectors and 250 new service industries are recognized.

All new numbering system

Numeric codes for each NAICS classification are completely different from those of the SIC. The new numbering system underscores the "clean slate" approach taken in NAICS and allows its classification changes to be fully developed. The new system provides five levels of classification (up from four in the SIC), detailed codes that have a maximum of six-digits (up from four in the SIC) and detailed classifications called "U.S. Industry" (instead of "Industry" in the SIC). These changes require new numbers, even for industries that continue without change. For example, both NAICS and SIC include the detailed industry, "Passenger car rental." However, in NAICS, it has code number 532111, and in the SIC, it was code number 7514. While all NAICS numeric codes are new, like the SIC, they are organized into multi-level hierarchical classification groups that build up from the detailed industry level. The additional level of classification and expanded number of digits permit NAICS to account for the increased number of classifications, provide flexibility in structuring industry classification groups, and allow for country-based variations in classification detail.

A variety of information resources are available to help users of business statistics understand and use NAICS. Additional information, answers to frequently asked questions, and updated agency implementation plans are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site:

www.census.gov/naics

Answers to specific classification and data program inquiries may also be addressed to industry experts at:

Phone: 1-888-75NAICS

E-mail: naics@census.gov

Projection Methods And Economic Assumptions

The employment projection process consists of two phases – first, projections for employment by industry are made using both historical data and current information about the economy. Next, the industry projections become a primary data source used to project changes in occupational employment.

Changes in occupational employment over time result from two principal sources: industry growth and technological change. In developing occupational employment projections, both of these components must be addressed.

The following is a discussion of how industry and occupational projections are developed, beginning with a description of data sources and followed by a description of the steps involved.

Principal Data Sources

Employment by Industry

The source of the official historical industry employment series used for industry projections for the state and each county is the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program. This is a Federal/State co-operative program that compiles monthly estimates of industry employment groupings for the state and each county. These monthly industry employment estimates are based primarily on employer sample surveys.

A second source used in industry forecasts is the Covered Employment and Wage Data, or ES-202 program. Essentially, this program extracts employment and wage information from quarterly tax returns filed by each California employer covered by unemployment insurance. Each employer has been assigned a specific industry and county code and these data are compiled to provide the 'actual' industry employment levels for each industry and county. These data are then used for benchmarking the monthly industry employment

estimates made in the CES program. This is also a Federal/State co-operative program.

Employment by Occupation

Occupational employment estimates are based on survey data collected through the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) program. The OES survey is an annual mail survey of non-farm employers conducted by the Employment Development Department in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. The survey is based on a sample designed to represent the universe of employers in each state. In California, data are collected for over 800 occupations at the three-digit SIC level of detail. The survey samples approximately 110,000 business establishments over a three year period.

The Process

Industry Projections

Industry projections are first developed at aggregated levels (industry groupings) for the state and each county based on the Current Employment Statistics employment series.

Second, these aggregated industry projections are then broken down into more industry specific detail using the ES-202 data. The industry specific projections then become the primary source from which occupational projections are developed by using industry staffing patterns data. The following steps outline the process:

- Approximately every two years, industry employment projections are produced for the nation by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- Industry projections are then developed for the State using input from the national forecast and the historical industry employment series for the State.

- County industry projections are then developed using input from the state forecast and the historical employment series for each county.
- State projections are developed for ten years from the base period and county projections are developed for seven years from the base period.
- The State forecasts are reviewed by Labor Market Information Division (LMID) industry analysts, California's Department of Finance, and academics.
- County forecasts are reviewed by local area consultants who provide up to date information regarding recent developments in each county that would not normally be accounted for in the model.

Occupational Projections

The distribution of industry employment by occupation is performed in three steps.

- OES survey responses are summarized by industry and matched with the appropriate SIC in the area. (In cases where local OES responses are not available, either state-wide responses or another area's responses are substituted.)
- The survey data are adjusted to total to the annual average employment level for each industry. This results in estimates of employment by occupation within the three-digit SICs for the base year.
- Finally, base year staffing patterns are adjusted to account for projected shifts in the occupational distributions due to technological changes. These projected changes are derived from special studies conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Applying these changes to the base year staffing patterns results in staffing patterns by three-digit SIC for the projected year. Projected year staffing patterns are applied to the industry employment projections

to produce occupational employment projections within three-digit SICs. Data by occupation are then summed to get the occupational estimates. The difference between the base year occupation estimates and the projected year projections represents the job growth resulting from industry growth and from technological change. (Change factors do not try to predict regulatory changes.)

Demand for workers is also created by openings that result when workers leave their jobs to enter other occupations, retire, or leave the labor force for other reasons. These openings, termed *separations*, are important because, in most occupations, they exceed job openings resulting from employment growth. Even occupations that are projected to decline usually provide job openings due to separations. Separations are developed from separation rates compiled on a national basis every two years by the Bureau Of Labor Statistics.

Economic Assumptions

The industry and occupational projections in this report are based on the following assumptions:

- ✓ The institutional framework of the U.S. economy will not change radically.
- ✓ Recent technological and scientific trends will continue.
- ✓ The long-term employment patterns will continue in most industries.
- ✓ Federal, state, and local government agencies will continue to operate under budgetary constraints.
- ✓ No major events, such as war, will occur that will significantly alter the industrial structure of the economy, the occupational staffing patterns, or the rate of long-term growth.
- ✓ Population growth rates and age distributions will not differ significantly from Department of Finance projections presently available.
- ✓ Attitudes toward work, education, income, and leisure will not change significantly.

Projections & Planning Information

Module E:

Wages

PROJECTIONS AND PLANNING INFORMATION

2003 UPDATE

FOR

BUTTE COUNTY

CHICO – PARADISE MSA

Replace Module E: OCCUPATIONAL WAGES

ALL PAGES

**EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LABOR MARKET INFORMATION DIVISION**

For questions about this report, call (916) 262-2162



Table of Contents

Module E: Occupational Wages.....	PAGE
Introduction.....	E-v
Occupational Employment Statistics Wage Survey Results	E-1

Occupational Employment Statistics Wage Survey

The Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) survey is an annual mail survey measuring occupational employment and occupational wage rates for wage and salary workers in nonfarm establishments by industry. The survey samples approximately 37,000 establishments per year, taking 3 years to fully collect the sample of 113,000 establishments in California.

The 2000 OES survey is the second year to use the new Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) system to identify occupational categories. These survey samples are based only on two years of data collected in the 1999 and 2000 survey. Surveys prior to 1999 used the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) classification system. Of the nearly 770 SOC occupations, 374 are a direct match with the OES classification system definitions. The rest are newly defined SOC occupations. The SOC structure and definitions can be found at the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) SOC website at www.bls.gov.

The wage data for all occupations have been updated to the third quarter of 2001 by applying the Employment Cost Index of the 2000 SOC wage database. The occupational employment estimates are for 2000. A more complete set of technical notes for the 2000 OES survey is available at the BLS website.

'Employment' Definition

The OES survey defines employment as the number of workers who can be classified as full-time or part-time employees; workers on paid vacations or other types of leave; workers on unpaid or short-term absences; salaried officers, executives, and staff members of incorporated firms; employees temporarily assigned to other units; and employees for whom the reporting unit is their permanent duty station, regardless of whether that unit prepares their paycheck. The survey excludes the self-employed, owners/partners of unincorporated firms, and unpaid family workers. Employees are reported in the occupation in which they are working, not necessarily for which they were trained.

Business Establishment Description

The OES survey uses the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system to classify all an economic unit which processes goods or provides services, such as a factory or store. The establishment is generally at a single physical location and is engaged primarily in one type of economic activity.

The scope of the survey includes establishments in SIC codes 07, 10, 12 to 17, 20 to 42, 44 to 65, 67, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78 to 84, 86, 87, and 89 covering agricultural services; mining; construction; manufacturing; transportation and public utilities; wholesale and retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; services; and government.

Source of Sample Selection

The California Unemployment Insurance (UI) file provided the universe from which the OES survey draws its sample. The employment benchmark was obtained from reports submitted by employers to the UI program. In some nonmanufacturing industries, supplemental sources are used for establishments not reporting to the UI program.

The OES survey frame is stratified by area, industry and size class. Size classes are defined as follows:

<u>Size Class</u>	<u>Number of Employees</u>
1	1 to 4
2	5 to 9
3	10 to 19
4	20 to 49
5	50 to 99
6	100 to 249
7	250 and above

UI reporting units with 250 or more employees are sampled with certainty across a 3-year period. Generally, one-third of the certainty units are sampled each year in each state. There are some states that sample more than one-third of their certainty units during one survey year.

Terms and Concepts

Employment represents the estimate of total wage and salary employment in an occupation across the industries in which it was surveyed. The OES survey form contains between 50 and 225 SOC occupations selected on the basis of the industry classification and size of the sampled establishments. To reduce paperwork and respondent burden, no survey form contains every SOC occupation. Thus, data for specific occupations are collected from establishments within industries that are the predominant employers of labor in those occupations.

Wages for the OES survey are straight-time gross pay, exclusive of premium pay. Included are base rate, cost-of-living allowances, guaranteed pay, hazardous duty pay, incentive pay including commissions and production bonuses, tips, and on-call pay. Excluded are back pay, jury duty pay, overtime pay, severance pay, shift differentials, non-production bonuses, employer cost of supplementary benefits, and tuition reimbursements.

The OES survey collects wage data in 12 intervals. Employers report the number of employees in an occupation per each wage range. The wage intervals are as follows:

Interval	Hourly Wage	Annual Wage
A	Under \$6.75	Under \$14,040
B	\$6.75 to 8.49	\$14,040 to 17,679
C	\$8.50 to 10.74	\$17,680 to 22,359
D	\$10.75 to 13.49	\$22,360 to 28,079
E	\$13.50 to 16.99	\$28,080 to 35,359
F	\$17.00 to 21.49	\$35,360 to 44,719
G	\$21.50 to 27.24	\$44,720 to 56,679
H	\$27.25 to 34.49	\$56,680 to 71,759
I	\$34.50 to 43.74	\$71,760 to 90,999
J	\$43.75 to 55.49	\$91,000 to 115,439
K	\$55.50 to 69.99	\$115,440 to 145,599
L	\$70.00 and over	\$145,600 and over

Wages are calculated using wage data from establishments in the industries that are the predominant employers of an occupation. Industries that do not typically employ workers in a given occupation are not included in the calculation of the mean and median wage.

Mean Hourly Wage is the estimated total wages for an occupation divided by its weighted survey employment. When the wages for an occupation are concentrated in the upper wage interval, it is not possible to calculate a reliable mean. In those instances, both the mean hourly wage and the mean annual wage are replaced by a "(3)" and the user is referred to the appropriate footnote. There are a small number of occupations where only an annual wage figure is provided; the workers in these occupations are generally paid on an annual basis, and their annual wage has been directly calculated from the reported survey data. Occupations that typically have a work-year of less than 2,080 hours include musical and entertainment occupations, aircraft pilots, flight attendants, and teachers. These occupations are identified in the data tables with "(2)" in the hourly wage cells.

Median Hourly Wage is the estimated 50th percentile of the distribution of wages; 50 percent of workers in an occupation earn wages below the median wage, and 50 percent earn wages above the median wage.

Entry-Level Hourly Wage is the mean of the first third of the wage distribution. This calculation is provided as a proxy for an entry-level wage.

First Quartile Wage is the estimated 25th percentile of the distribution of wages; 25 percent of workers in an occupation earn wages below the first quartile wage, and 75 percent earn wages above the first quartile wage.

Third Quartile Wage is the estimated 75th percentile of the distribution of wages; 75 percent of workers in an occupation earn wages below the third quartile wage, and 25 percent earn wages above the third quartile wage.

Metropolitan Area The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MAs are defined around two or more nuclei. The MAs are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by

the Interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MAs nationwide.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) A MSA comprises one or more central counties. A MSA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. The title of a MSA contains the name of its largest city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment and commuting. Generally a city of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) The criteria that designates and defines a MSA also designates and defines a PMSA. If an area that qualifies as a MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) may be defined within it. PMSAs consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population.

Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) A CMSA consists of two or more Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs).

Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) Survey Results

Chico-Paradise MSA

Butte County

These survey data are from the 2001 Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) survey. The wages have all been updated to the third quarter of 2002 by applying the US Department of Labor's Employment Cost Index to the 2001 wages. Occupations are classified using the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes. For details of the methodology, see the Overview of the OES Survey at [http://www.calmis.ca.gov/file/occup\\$/oes\\$.htm](http://www.calmis.ca.gov/file/occup$/oes$.htm)

(Sorted by Occupational Title)

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
13-2011	Accountants and Auditors	\$14.26	\$22.02	\$16.10	\$20.20	\$26.92
11-3011	Administrative Services Managers	\$16.38	\$24.78	\$18.62	\$23.76	\$30.78
11-2011	Advertising and Promotions Managers	\$15.21	\$24.70	\$16.76	\$24.11	\$30.38
41-3011	Advertising Sales Agents	\$10.22	\$20.10	\$11.99	\$17.06	\$24.88
19-4011	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians	\$10.81	\$17.58	\$11.69	\$14.34	\$19.99
19-1010	Agricultural and Food Scientists	\$16.76	\$25.54	\$18.99	\$22.45	\$29.63
45-2091	Agricultural Equipment Operators	\$6.80	\$8.77	\$7.00	\$7.76	\$9.50
37-9099	All Other Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers	\$7.08	\$10.28	\$7.31	\$8.80	\$12.62
47-4999	All Other Construction Trades and Related Workers	\$9.24	\$16.76	\$11.21	\$16.37	\$21.43
21-9099	All Other Counselors, Social and Religious Workers	\$7.57	\$13.10	\$8.83	\$11.67	\$15.98
17-3099	All Other Drafters, Engineering, and Mapping Technicians	\$9.88	\$14.91	\$10.64	\$14.60	\$18.22
43-4999	All Other Financial, Information, and Record Clerks	\$9.56	\$14.05	\$10.52	\$13.10	\$16.98
29-9199	All Other Health Professionals and Technicians	\$6.75*	\$7.96	\$6.75*	\$6.79	\$7.16
23-9099	All Other Legal and Related Workers	\$14.81	\$21.00	\$15.88	\$20.20	\$26.18

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
43-5199	All Other Material Recording, Scheduling, Dispatching, and Distributing Workers	\$8.67	\$12.29	\$9.87	\$11.79	\$15.31
43-9999	All Other Secretaries, Administrative Assistants, and Other Office Support	\$7.62	\$13.28	\$8.38	\$11.74	\$18.04
39-3091	Amusement and Recreation Attendants	\$6.75*	\$7.84	\$6.75*	\$7.19	\$8.26
27-3010	Announcers	\$7.17	\$17.89	\$7.85	\$10.52	\$20.93
13-2021	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate	\$20.18	\$23.14	\$20.08	\$21.94	\$23.83
17-3011	Architectural and Civil Drafters	\$13.26	\$19.51	\$14.70	\$19.50	\$22.81
17-0000	Architecture and Engineering Occupations	\$12.80	\$21.70	\$14.60	\$20.75	\$28.23
25-4010	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians	\$17.08	\$23.23	\$18.65	\$21.09	\$26.22
27-0000	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	\$8.15	\$15.44	\$9.15	\$13.84	\$18.42
51-2099	Assemblers and Fabricators, All Other	\$6.95	\$10.96	\$7.16	\$10.16	\$14.20
49-3021	Automotive Body and Related Repairers	\$12.00	\$16.35	\$12.31	\$13.72	\$19.44
49-3023	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics	\$9.73	\$14.68	\$11.18	\$14.39	\$17.58
51-3011	Bakers	\$7.29	\$10.67	\$7.67	\$8.80	\$13.14
35-3011	Bartenders	\$6.75*	\$7.40	\$6.75*	\$7.04	\$7.42
43-3011	Bill and Account Collectors	\$8.50	\$12.62	\$9.24	\$11.55	\$15.15
43-3021	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators	\$9.25	\$12.17	\$9.90	\$11.42	\$13.38
51-5011	Bindery Workers	\$7.10	\$11.52	\$7.72	\$10.48	\$13.41
19-4021	Biological Technicians	\$9.19	\$11.61	\$9.57	\$10.89	\$13.16
43-3031	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks	\$9.16	\$12.55	\$9.95	\$11.88	\$14.50
27-4012	Broadcast Technicians	\$6.93	\$9.38	\$7.08	\$7.90	\$9.20

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
43-4011	Brokerage Clerks	\$9.95	\$12.63	\$11.44	\$12.47	\$13.50
37-0000	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations	\$6.75*	\$9.58	\$7.11	\$8.44	\$10.94
49-3031	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists	\$12.54	\$17.28	\$14.04	\$17.06	\$20.87
53-3022	Bus Drivers, School	\$7.68	\$10.94	\$8.09	\$10.02	\$13.64
13-0000	Business and Financial Operations Occupations	\$14.12	\$24.75	\$16.19	\$21.60	\$30.30
13-1199	Business Operations Specialists, All Other	\$16.88	\$26.60	\$18.94	\$24.95	\$34.49
51-3021	Butchers and Meat Cutters	\$12.21	\$17.24	\$14.91	\$18.44	\$20.72
51-7011	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters	\$8.13	\$10.52	\$8.73	\$9.99	\$12.00
47-2031	Carpenters	\$10.10	\$16.73	\$11.31	\$15.97	\$21.51
41-2011	Cashiers	\$6.75*	\$9.55	\$7.02	\$8.03	\$10.30
47-2051	Cement Masons and Concrete Finishers	\$13.39	\$17.40	\$14.78	\$17.02	\$20.52
35-1011	Chefs and Head Cooks	\$9.66	\$13.60	\$10.57	\$12.51	\$15.29
11-1011	Chief Executives	\$28.49	\$45.01	\$31.76	\$41.53	\$59.60
39-9011	Child Care Workers	\$6.89	\$8.02	\$7.10	\$7.77	\$8.46
21-1021	Child, Family, and School Social Workers	\$11.39	\$15.34	\$12.50	\$14.48	\$17.35
17-2051	Civil Engineers	\$22.48	\$28.43	\$24.41	\$28.41	\$33.07
13-1031	Claims Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators	\$12.97	\$19.35	\$14.15	\$17.70	\$22.98
53-7061	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment	\$6.75*	\$8.48	\$6.86	\$7.87	\$9.58
21-2011	Clergy	\$11.20	\$18.51	\$12.50	\$19.29	\$21.72
19-3031	Clinical, Counseling, and School Psychologists	\$11.24	\$21.34	\$13.37	\$19.85	\$29.27

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
51-9121	Coating, Painting, and Spraying Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	\$8.64	\$11.68	\$9.39	\$11.04	\$14.34
35-3021	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food	\$6.75*	\$6.75*	\$6.75*	\$6.75*	\$7.19
27-1021	Commercial and Industrial Designers	\$15.29	\$21.77	\$17.98	\$23.08	\$26.21
43-2099	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other	\$17.43	\$23.23	\$18.53	\$20.57	\$31.52
21-0000	Community and Social Services Occupations	\$10.76	\$18.25	\$12.93	\$17.43	\$22.77
13-1072	Compensation, Benefits, and Job Analysis Specialists	\$11.80	\$18.73	\$13.31	\$16.15	\$23.08
13-1041	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportati	\$14.45	\$20.05	\$15.28	\$18.15	\$25.39
11-3021	Computer and Information Systems Managers	\$18.73	\$28.67	\$20.53	\$26.77	\$34.98
15-0000	Computer and Mathematical Occupations	\$14.54	\$24.80	\$17.13	\$23.12	\$30.47
43-9011	Computer Operators	\$8.37	\$13.41	\$8.88	\$13.63	\$17.14
15-1031	Computer Software Engineers, Applications	\$14.22	\$33.88	\$17.23	\$30.38	\$44.46
15-1041	Computer Support Specialists	\$13.20	\$21.55	\$14.89	\$21.79	\$26.89
15-1051	Computer Systems Analysts	\$19.11	\$27.92	\$20.09	\$23.21	\$34.55
49-2011	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers	\$9.72	\$13.78	\$10.43	\$13.21	\$16.41
51-4011	Computer-Controlled Machine Tool Operators, Metal and Plastic	\$9.58	\$14.49	\$11.01	\$14.46	\$16.84
47-4011	Construction and Building Inspectors	\$16.30	\$21.68	\$18.97	\$21.69	\$24.19
47-0000	Construction and Extraction Occupations	\$10.07	\$16.18	\$11.54	\$15.19	\$19.59
47-2061	Construction Laborers	\$8.64	\$14.32	\$9.60	\$12.12	\$15.84
11-9021	Construction Managers	\$21.63	\$28.64	\$24.02	\$27.90	\$34.35

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
49-9012	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door	\$16.57	\$21.52	\$17.46	\$22.02	\$25.78
35-2011	Cooks, Fast Food	\$6.75*	\$6.84	\$6.75*	\$6.79	\$7.31
35-2012	Cooks, Institution and Cafeteria	\$7.59	\$10.68	\$8.20	\$10.29	\$12.61
35-2014	Cooks, Restaurant	\$7.63	\$8.92	\$7.68	\$8.49	\$10.04
35-2015	Cooks, Short Order	\$7.41	\$8.39	\$7.40	\$8.14	\$9.06
13-1051	Cost Estimators	\$12.69	\$22.85	\$14.45	\$19.36	\$31.55
41-2021	Counter and Rental Clerks	\$6.75*	\$9.85	\$7.04	\$8.63	\$12.63
35-3022	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop	\$7.41	\$9.18	\$7.44	\$8.39	\$10.77
43-5021	Couriers and Messengers	\$8.01	\$8.79	\$7.97	\$8.61	\$9.35
43-4041	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks	\$8.28	\$15.94	\$10.28	\$12.94	\$18.15
33-9091	Crossing Guards	\$8.70	\$9.60	\$9.04	\$9.83	\$10.55
51-9021	Crushing, Grinding, and Polishing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	\$9.31	\$11.34	\$9.48	\$10.36	\$13.67
43-4051	Customer Service Representatives	\$8.83	\$12.64	\$9.61	\$11.10	\$14.25
51-9032	Cutting and Slicing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	\$8.24	\$10.98	\$8.72	\$11.48	\$12.82
51-4031	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	\$7.99	\$12.09	\$8.45	\$10.82	\$13.98
43-9021	Data Entry Keyers	\$7.79	\$9.47	\$7.96	\$9.00	\$10.61
15-1061	Database Administrators	\$11.15	\$20.48	\$12.71	\$16.56	\$29.18
31-9091	Dental Assistants	\$11.52	\$13.89	\$12.18	\$14.15	\$16.01
29-2021	Dental Hygienists	\$20.54	\$29.19	\$24.34	\$27.87	\$37.65

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
51-9081	Dental Laboratory Technicians	\$9.39	\$16.36	\$10.43	\$16.98	\$21.79
29-1020	Dentists	\$59.60	(3)	\$58.46	\$58.46	>\$70.00
43-9031	Desktop Publishers	\$7.85	\$9.64	\$7.74	\$8.38	\$9.69
29-2032	Diagnostic Medical Sonographers	\$19.72	\$22.09	\$19.63	\$21.49	\$24.48
29-1031	Dietitians and Nutritionists	\$21.60	\$28.55	\$22.66	\$25.99	\$38.13
35-9011	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers	\$6.75*	\$6.99	\$6.75*	\$6.97	\$7.38
35-9021	Dishwashers	\$6.75*	\$7.24	\$6.77	\$7.26	\$7.92
43-5032	Dispatchers, Except Police, Fire, and Ambulance	\$8.58	\$12.79	\$9.35	\$11.61	\$15.04
51-4032	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	\$8.85	\$12.30	\$9.96	\$12.76	\$14.30
53-3031	Driver/Sales Workers	\$9.33	\$15.44	\$11.29	\$14.57	\$20.03
47-2081	Drywall and Ceiling Tile Installers	\$9.36	\$17.29	\$10.58	\$17.40	\$21.81
27-3041	Editors	\$10.19	\$16.44	\$10.87	\$15.30	\$19.89
11-9032	Education Administrators, Elementary and Secondary School	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
11-9031	Education Administrators, Preschool and Child Care Center/Program	\$8.40	\$15.57	\$8.85	\$13.23	\$20.47
25-0000	Education, Training, and Library Occupations	\$9.42	\$19.51	\$10.80	\$18.38	\$26.09
21-1012	Educational, Vocational, and School Counselors	\$11.92	\$23.51	\$14.38	\$24.88	\$32.15
49-2092	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers	\$7.56	\$10.89	\$7.89	\$9.52	\$12.70
17-3023	Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians	\$12.28	\$17.91	\$13.36	\$16.07	\$21.00
51-2022	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Assemblers	\$9.66	\$11.36	\$9.94	\$11.01	\$12.48
49-2094	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment	\$15.60	\$17.63	\$15.82	\$17.16	\$18.35

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
17-2071	Electrical Engineers	\$23.31	\$28.94	\$23.89	\$27.00	\$34.29
47-2111	Electricians	\$13.57	\$20.20	\$15.33	\$19.30	\$25.19
51-2023	Electromechanical Equipment Assemblers	\$9.47	\$11.99	\$10.31	\$12.17	\$13.51
17-3024	Electro-Mechanical Technicians	\$16.44	\$23.25	\$17.37	\$20.34	\$30.63
25-2021	Elementary School Teachers, Except Special Education	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
13-1071	Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists	\$13.94	\$29.93	\$15.86	\$21.33	\$42.38
11-9041	Engineering Managers	\$25.88	\$33.14	\$28.15	\$33.06	\$36.95
17-2199	Engineers, All Other	\$12.94	\$23.09	\$14.41	\$22.41	\$31.45
27-2099	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
19-2041	Environmental Scientists and Specialists, Including Health	\$16.01	\$19.89	\$16.36	\$18.61	\$23.25
43-6011	Executive Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	\$10.25	\$14.45	\$11.13	\$13.67	\$16.94
29-1062	Family and General Practitioners	\$41.85	\$51.33	\$44.93	\$52.09	\$58.39
49-3041	Farm Equipment Mechanics	\$11.84	\$17.38	\$13.21	\$17.40	\$21.52
11-9011	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers	\$11.62	\$20.73	\$11.85	\$13.10	\$36.94
45-0000	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations	\$6.75*	\$9.59	\$6.92	\$7.77	\$9.99
45-9099	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers, All Other	\$8.05	\$10.83	\$8.78	\$9.90	\$10.98
45-2092	Farmworkers and Laborers, Crop, Nursery, and Greenhouse	\$6.75*	\$7.34	\$6.82	\$7.25	\$7.91
47-4031	Fence Erectors	\$8.17	\$8.84	\$7.98	\$8.63	\$9.66
43-4071	File Clerks	\$7.58	\$9.24	\$8.14	\$9.46	\$10.53
13-2061	Financial Examiners	\$15.37	\$18.03	\$15.73	\$17.42	\$20.74

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
11-3031	Financial Managers	\$17.02	\$28.20	\$19.76	\$26.84	\$34.37
13-2099	Financial Specialists, All Other	\$9.30	\$16.95	\$10.44	\$15.37	\$20.26
33-2011	Fire Fighters	\$12.26	\$17.51	\$12.52	\$14.80	\$23.10
47-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers	\$17.81	\$25.83	\$19.83	\$25.33	\$32.48
45-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers	\$11.52	\$19.69	\$13.21	\$17.58	\$26.44
33-1021	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers	\$22.94	\$25.13	\$23.06	\$24.92	\$26.77
35-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers	\$7.99	\$11.88	\$8.50	\$11.30	\$14.05
53-1021	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand	\$10.82	\$19.18	\$13.91	\$18.71	\$24.22
37-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers	\$8.84	\$13.67	\$9.86	\$13.14	\$17.47
37-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers	\$9.69	\$17.01	\$10.87	\$15.13	\$19.14
49-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	\$16.38	\$22.21	\$18.23	\$21.45	\$25.97
41-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers	\$13.99	\$23.02	\$16.92	\$21.58	\$29.57
43-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers	\$12.62	\$18.62	\$14.65	\$17.57	\$22.61
39-1021	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers	\$9.44	\$12.34	\$9.74	\$11.20	\$13.08
33-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives	\$21.18	\$29.55	\$21.99	\$27.57	\$37.45
51-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers	\$13.94	\$21.17	\$15.48	\$19.73	\$25.63
41-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers	\$9.51	\$15.57	\$10.67	\$13.82	\$17.27
53-1031	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle	\$13.76	\$19.58	\$15.61	\$19.24	\$23.38

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
39-9031	Fitness Trainers and Aerobics Instructors	\$6.79	\$11.71	\$7.21	\$10.04	\$15.00
27-1023	Floral Designers	\$10.47	\$13.18	\$10.93	\$11.95	\$13.35
51-3091	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders	\$10.13	\$11.72	\$10.61	\$11.90	\$13.09
51-3092	Food Batchmakers	\$10.25	\$13.42	\$11.25	\$14.26	\$15.78
35-9099	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other	\$7.53	\$10.33	\$8.23	\$10.27	\$11.71
35-0000	Food Preparation and Serving-Related Occupations	\$6.75*	\$7.84	\$6.75*	\$7.16	\$8.32
35-2021	Food Preparation Workers	\$7.05	\$8.56	\$7.24	\$7.99	\$8.98
35-3041	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant	\$6.75*	\$10.35	\$6.75*	\$8.78	\$12.73
11-9051	Food Service Managers	\$13.76	\$19.77	\$15.40	\$19.49	\$23.42
19-4093	Forest and Conservation Technicians	\$10.21	\$16.22	\$11.78	\$16.90	\$20.34
45-4011	Forest and Conservation Workers	\$6.75*	\$9.21	\$6.75*	\$9.14	\$10.48
19-1032	Foresters	\$21.37	\$29.03	\$22.79	\$27.65	\$36.57
11-9061	Funeral Directors	\$15.51	\$25.73	\$17.00	\$20.83	\$39.49
51-9051	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders	\$8.91	\$9.50	\$9.01	\$9.69	\$10.36
11-1021	General and Operations Managers	\$18.72	\$34.88	\$21.72	\$30.19	\$45.00
47-2121	Glaziers	\$9.32	\$13.25	\$10.12	\$13.82	\$16.18
25-1191	Graduate Teaching Assistants	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
27-1024	Graphic Designers	\$9.92	\$16.67	\$11.96	\$15.63	\$18.48
51-9022	Grinding and Polishing Workers, Hand	\$7.93	\$9.98	\$8.43	\$9.93	\$11.46

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
51-4033	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Me	\$7.54	\$10.31	\$7.88	\$9.24	\$13.00
39-5012	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists	\$7.43	\$8.20	\$7.41	\$8.01	\$8.61
29-0000	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	\$9.54	\$22.47	\$12.62	\$20.63	\$26.85
31-0000	Healthcare Support Occupations	\$7.72	\$10.43	\$8.27	\$9.86	\$12.08
31-9099	Healthcare Support Workers, All Other	\$9.17	\$12.02	\$10.29	\$12.00	\$13.75
49-9021	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers	\$11.25	\$17.33	\$13.79	\$17.38	\$21.19
47-3011	Helpers--Brickmasons, Blockmasons, Stonemasons, and Tile and Marble Setters	\$8.09	\$8.55	\$7.76	\$8.33	\$8.92
49-9098	Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	\$8.09	\$11.14	\$8.56	\$10.41	\$13.03
47-3014	Helpers--Painters, Paperhangers, Plasterers, and Stucco Masons	\$8.56	\$12.01	\$9.10	\$10.68	\$15.26
51-9198	Helpers--Production Workers	\$7.51	\$9.36	\$7.79	\$8.83	\$10.49
47-3016	Helpers--Roofers	\$7.86	\$9.60	\$7.80	\$8.57	\$11.17
47-4051	Highway Maintenance Workers	\$11.61	\$14.90	\$12.37	\$14.42	\$17.39
49-9031	Home Appliance Repairers	\$7.68	\$10.67	\$8.09	\$9.74	\$13.91
31-1011	Home Health Aides	\$7.84	\$8.37	\$7.72	\$8.31	\$8.98
35-9031	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop	\$6.75*	\$7.52	\$6.90	\$7.43	\$8.14
43-4081	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks	\$6.93	\$7.79	\$7.13	\$7.76	\$8.40
43-4161	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping	\$10.83	\$13.97	\$11.61	\$13.57	\$15.95
11-3040	Human Resources Managers	\$18.27	\$25.92	\$20.74	\$25.63	\$30.97
49-9041	Industrial Machinery Mechanics	\$14.62	\$18.62	\$16.89	\$19.38	\$21.25

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
11-3051	Industrial Production Managers	\$14.40	\$23.76	\$15.64	\$21.77	\$30.62
53-7051	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators	\$9.13	\$13.06	\$10.01	\$12.91	\$15.95
51-9061	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers	\$8.15	\$10.31	\$8.42	\$9.65	\$11.46
49-0000	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations	\$9.29	\$15.63	\$10.81	\$14.29	\$20.09
49-9099	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other	\$7.74	\$14.34	\$8.65	\$13.25	\$18.01
25-9031	Instructional Coordinators	\$17.35	\$27.94	\$20.64	\$27.72	\$36.45
43-9041	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks	\$9.17	\$15.29	\$10.02	\$13.44	\$17.37
41-3021	Insurance Sales Agents	\$9.56	\$19.87	\$11.47	\$13.84	\$20.69
27-1025	Interior Designers	\$9.67	\$11.75	\$9.70	\$10.78	\$13.08
43-4111	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan	\$9.37	\$12.30	\$9.54	\$10.71	\$13.27
37-2011	Janitors and Cleaners, Except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	\$6.75*	\$8.97	\$6.94	\$8.18	\$10.57
25-2012	Kindergarten Teachers, Except Special Education	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
53-7062	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand	\$7.73	\$10.64	\$8.26	\$9.98	\$12.33
37-3011	Landscaping and Groundskeeping Workers	\$6.90	\$9.78	\$7.31	\$8.75	\$11.37
51-6011	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers	\$7.34	\$8.71	\$7.54	\$8.39	\$9.75
23-1011	Lawyers	\$26.39	\$37.08	\$29.07	\$33.55	\$43.59
23-0000	Legal Occupations	\$12.79	\$26.44	\$14.12	\$20.31	\$33.48
43-6012	Legal Secretaries	\$9.86	\$12.76	\$10.03	\$11.64	\$15.44
11-1031	Legislators	\$16.19	\$25.32	\$18.24	\$20.66	\$25.62
25-4021	Librarians	\$18.35	\$26.90	\$19.80	\$24.97	\$34.32

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
43-4121	Library Assistants, Clerical	\$10.41	\$11.92	\$11.19	\$12.26	\$13.27
25-4031	Library Technicians	\$12.28	\$16.10	\$12.96	\$14.99	\$19.36
29-2061	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses	\$12.84	\$15.97	\$13.99	\$15.90	\$17.64
19-0000	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	\$11.98	\$22.24	\$14.15	\$19.99	\$27.64
43-4131	Loan Interviewers and Clerks	\$10.15	\$14.14	\$10.99	\$13.11	\$16.67
13-2072	Loan Officers	\$13.82	\$23.79	\$16.35	\$22.52	\$28.16
53-7063	Machine Feeders and Offbearers	\$6.75*	\$9.56	\$7.01	\$7.98	\$14.01
51-4041	Machinists	\$9.51	\$14.23	\$11.06	\$14.08	\$16.59
37-2012	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	\$6.75*	\$7.72	\$6.80	\$7.44	\$8.44
43-9051	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service	\$6.75*	\$8.63	\$6.82	\$8.44	\$10.24
49-9042	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General	\$7.80	\$12.67	\$8.60	\$12.00	\$14.87
49-9043	Maintenance Workers, Machinery	\$12.51	\$14.55	\$13.11	\$14.74	\$16.25
13-1111	Management Analysts	\$17.89	\$35.65	\$20.50	\$30.98	\$50.99
11-0000	Management Occupations	\$16.75	\$31.34	\$20.08	\$28.18	\$38.97
11-9199	Managers, All Other	\$17.69	\$28.47	\$19.82	\$25.66	\$36.05
49-9095	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers	\$10.72	\$13.10	\$11.39	\$12.92	\$14.33
19-3021	Market Research Analysts	\$11.90	\$16.83	\$12.57	\$15.32	\$21.27
11-2021	Marketing Managers	\$15.14	\$27.18	\$18.27	\$26.28	\$31.17
21-1013	Marriage and Family Therapists	\$14.86	\$21.19	\$19.68	\$23.28	\$25.52
17-3013	Mechanical Drafters	\$12.34	\$15.51	\$12.87	\$14.64	\$18.72

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
17-2141	Mechanical Engineers	\$13.50	\$18.76	\$14.30	\$18.35	\$22.01
29-2012	Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technicians	\$12.76	\$18.36	\$13.94	\$16.36	\$23.61
29-2011	Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technologists	\$23.65	\$26.45	\$24.02	\$26.20	\$28.60
11-9111	Medical and Health Services Managers	\$21.59	\$31.81	\$23.89	\$30.23	\$37.25
31-9092	Medical Assistants	\$10.13	\$12.31	\$11.13	\$12.44	\$13.77
31-9093	Medical Equipment Preparers	\$8.93	\$10.66	\$9.25	\$10.10	\$10.89
29-2071	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians	\$7.38	\$11.07	\$7.70	\$9.98	\$13.06
43-6013	Medical Secretaries	\$9.06	\$12.15	\$9.77	\$11.83	\$14.74
31-9094	Medical Transcriptionists	\$10.78	\$12.25	\$11.24	\$12.43	\$13.58
21-1014	Mental Health Counselors	\$13.17	\$17.72	\$15.52	\$17.11	\$18.94
27-1026	Merchandise Displayers and Window Trimmers	\$6.86	\$8.75	\$7.19	\$8.15	\$9.43
43-5041	Meter Readers, Utilities	\$14.92	\$19.55	\$16.87	\$20.26	\$22.44
25-2022	Middle School Teachers, Except Special and Vocational Education	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
51-9023	Mixing and Blending Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	\$8.44	\$10.60	\$8.98	\$10.64	\$12.20
49-3042	Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines	\$13.48	\$18.29	\$14.70	\$18.39	\$21.00
53-3099	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other	\$6.75*	\$8.09	\$6.75*	\$6.86	\$8.49
49-3052	Motorcycle Mechanics	\$8.99	\$13.78	\$9.89	\$12.82	\$14.62
11-9121	Natural Sciences Managers	\$19.29	\$25.57	\$20.82	\$25.55	\$30.24
15-1071	Network and Computer Systems Administrators	\$14.59	\$23.09	\$17.23	\$22.07	\$29.63
43-4141	New Accounts Clerks	\$9.83	\$12.81	\$10.24	\$12.00	\$14.35
27-3020	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents	\$8.80	\$14.19	\$9.89	\$12.67	\$16.31
39-2021	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers	\$6.75*	\$7.34	\$6.75*	\$7.00	\$8.46

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
31-1012	Nursing Aides, Orderlies, and Attendants	\$7.98	\$10.07	\$8.50	\$9.65	\$10.75
29-1122	Occupational Therapists	\$23.78	\$28.28	\$25.05	\$28.38	\$32.01
43-0000	Office and Administrative Support Occupations	\$8.21	\$12.31	\$9.04	\$11.12	\$14.63
43-9061	Office Clerks, General	\$7.49	\$10.56	\$8.08	\$9.98	\$12.57
43-9071	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer	\$7.16	\$10.10	\$7.74	\$9.29	\$12.32
47-2073	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators	\$13.93	\$19.94	\$15.35	\$17.96	\$22.53
29-2081	Opticians, Dispensing	\$7.87	\$12.35	\$8.41	\$10.85	\$13.51
29-1041	Optometrists	\$42.54	\$54.38	\$49.02	\$56.30	\$58.46
43-4151	Order Clerks	\$7.02	\$11.06	\$7.28	\$9.53	\$13.34
49-3053	Outdoor Power Equipment and Other Small Engine Mechanics	\$11.00	\$14.52	\$11.71	\$14.04	\$16.94
51-9111	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders	\$6.75*	\$9.43	\$6.87	\$8.05	\$11.44
53-7064	Packers and Packagers, Hand	\$6.75*	\$8.65	\$7.04	\$7.80	\$8.82
47-2141	Painters, Construction and Maintenance	\$10.32	\$13.72	\$11.31	\$13.47	\$15.92
51-9122	Painters, Transportation Equipment	\$11.60	\$12.73	\$11.52	\$12.45	\$13.40
51-9123	Painting, Coating, and Decorating Workers	\$6.85	\$8.37	\$6.75*	\$6.98	\$7.28
23-2011	Paralegals and Legal Assistants	\$12.52	\$15.52	\$12.84	\$15.00	\$17.66
41-2022	Parts Salespersons	\$9.12	\$12.31	\$9.89	\$11.95	\$15.00
43-3051	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks	\$9.83	\$13.05	\$10.71	\$12.76	\$14.81
39-9021	Personal and Home Care Aides	\$7.01	\$7.76	\$7.13	\$7.75	\$8.43
39-0000	Personal Care and Service Occupations	\$6.86	\$9.44	\$7.20	\$8.21	\$10.16
39-9099	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other	\$8.13	\$12.84	\$9.00	\$13.50	\$16.21
13-2052	Personal Financial Advisors	\$15.56	\$36.47	\$18.28	\$24.92	\$61.44

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
37-2021	Pest Control Workers	\$9.79	\$11.80	\$9.99	\$11.14	\$13.05
37-3012	Pesticide Handlers, Sprayers, and Applicators, Vegetation	\$8.68	\$14.30	\$9.24	\$10.95	\$13.07
29-1051	Pharmacists	\$37.19	\$42.43	\$38.88	\$42.84	\$47.23
31-9095	Pharmacy Aides	\$6.75*	\$9.12	\$6.75*	\$8.07	\$11.27
29-2052	Pharmacy Technicians	\$11.67	\$14.00	\$12.34	\$13.97	\$16.08
27-4021	Photographers	\$7.71	\$9.99	\$8.36	\$9.70	\$10.93
31-2022	Physical Therapist Aides	\$7.03	\$9.57	\$7.19	\$8.46	\$10.94
31-2021	Physical Therapist Assistants	\$6.80	\$14.52	\$7.45	\$15.49	\$19.42
29-1123	Physical Therapists	\$23.66	\$33.98	\$24.98	\$30.35	\$38.14
29-1071	Physician Assistants	\$31.38	\$36.89	\$33.02	\$37.63	\$42.47
47-2161	Plasterers and Stucco Masons	\$16.81	\$20.88	\$17.78	\$20.17	\$22.38
47-2152	Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters	\$14.03	\$16.25	\$14.55	\$15.77	\$17.00
33-3051	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers	\$19.80	\$23.92	\$20.61	\$23.19	\$27.04
43-5031	Police, Fire, and Ambulance Dispatchers	\$13.79	\$15.96	\$14.71	\$16.18	\$17.58
51-8013	Power Plant Operators	\$23.99	\$29.32	\$28.39	\$31.28	\$33.68
49-9069	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers, All Other	\$15.39	\$21.91	\$18.52	\$23.60	\$26.87
51-5022	Prepress Technicians and Workers	\$8.14	\$11.49	\$9.01	\$10.68	\$13.35
25-2011	Preschool Teachers, Except Special Education	\$6.75*	\$9.83	\$7.16	\$8.67	\$11.33
51-5023	Printing Machine Operators	\$8.69	\$11.97	\$9.41	\$11.14	\$14.15
51-0000	Production Occupations	\$7.59	\$12.56	\$8.32	\$10.77	\$14.60
51-9199	Production Workers, All Other	\$7.62	\$9.90	\$7.72	\$8.55	\$9.70
43-5061	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks	\$8.33	\$13.90	\$9.11	\$14.78	\$17.43

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
43-9081	Proofreaders and Copy Markers	\$9.78	\$10.07	\$9.38	\$10.01	\$10.63
11-9141	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers	\$7.55	\$14.61	\$8.37	\$10.58	\$16.38
33-0000	Protective Service Occupations	\$9.67	\$18.43	\$11.95	\$18.81	\$24.25
27-3031	Public Relations Specialists	\$10.10	\$16.76	\$12.17	\$15.03	\$20.66
13-1023	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products	\$11.87	\$16.03	\$12.84	\$15.70	\$18.46
11-3061	Purchasing Managers	\$16.91	\$26.76	\$18.40	\$27.00	\$32.52
29-2034	Radiologic Technologists and Technicians	\$17.32	\$20.96	\$18.27	\$20.59	\$23.52
41-9022	Real Estate Sales Agents	\$7.85	\$10.32	\$8.27	\$9.87	\$12.16
43-4171	Receptionists and Information Clerks	\$7.37	\$10.50	\$7.89	\$9.67	\$12.29
39-9032	Recreation Workers	\$6.75*	\$8.31	\$7.01	\$7.99	\$8.97
29-1111	Registered Nurses	\$19.80	\$23.95	\$21.41	\$24.36	\$27.08
21-1015	Rehabilitation Counselors	\$7.52	\$12.30	\$7.88	\$9.64	\$15.49
29-1126	Respiratory Therapists	\$17.37	\$20.55	\$18.21	\$20.22	\$22.27
41-2031	Retail Salespersons	\$6.75*	\$9.42	\$7.06	\$8.18	\$10.21
47-2181	Roofers	\$11.25	\$15.58	\$12.19	\$14.97	\$17.35
41-0000	Sales and Related Occupations	\$6.99	\$11.84	\$7.35	\$9.06	\$13.83
11-2022	Sales Managers	\$21.31	\$37.07	\$24.34	\$34.00	\$47.19
41-3099	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other	\$9.54	\$15.28	\$10.84	\$13.51	\$16.43
41-4012	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Except Technical and Scientific Products	\$11.44	\$19.67	\$13.15	\$17.98	\$23.85
41-4011	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Technical and Scientific Products	\$12.33	\$27.95	\$13.34	\$23.29	\$38.99

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
25-2031	Secondary School Teachers, Except Special and Vocational Education	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
43-6014	Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical, and Executive	\$8.86	\$11.28	\$9.43	\$10.73	\$12.64
41-3031	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents	\$14.12	\$30.28	\$16.68	\$25.50	\$45.35
49-2098	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers	\$11.61	\$14.10	\$12.21	\$13.90	\$16.09
33-9032	Security Guards	\$6.75*	\$9.20	\$6.85	\$8.39	\$10.61
51-9012	Separating, Filtering, Clarifying, Precipitating, and Still Machine Setters, Operators, and	\$7.03	\$11.86	\$7.93	\$11.39	\$13.86
53-6031	Service Station Attendants	\$7.19	\$8.60	\$7.28	\$7.96	\$8.68
51-6031	Sewing Machine Operators	\$7.16	\$8.57	\$7.22	\$8.10	\$9.65
47-2211	Sheet Metal Workers	\$11.14	\$13.95	\$11.75	\$13.40	\$15.81
43-5071	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks	\$7.37	\$10.51	\$7.82	\$9.39	\$12.29
11-9151	Social and Community Service Managers	\$12.84	\$20.87	\$13.73	\$18.80	\$26.57
21-1093	Social and Human Service Assistants	\$10.56	\$16.66	\$12.11	\$16.81	\$20.94
25-2042	Special Education Teachers, Middle School	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
25-2041	Special Education Teachers, Preschool, Kindergarten, and Elementary School	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
25-2043	Special Education Teachers, Secondary School	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
29-1127	Speech-Language Pathologists	\$22.90	\$27.98	\$24.43	\$27.09	\$31.24
51-8021	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators	\$14.64	\$21.09	\$17.23	\$20.70	\$25.34
43-5081	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers	\$7.21	\$10.41	\$7.72	\$9.63	\$11.85
51-2041	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters	\$9.96	\$12.54	\$10.56	\$12.41	\$13.87
17-3031	Surveying and Mapping Technicians	\$9.67	\$17.12	\$10.31	\$13.00	\$24.72
17-1022	Surveyors	\$14.34	\$18.74	\$14.74	\$16.40	\$21.89

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
43-2011	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service	\$6.75*	\$9.89	\$7.12	\$9.21	\$11.46
13-2081	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents	\$23.13	\$28.40	\$24.27	\$27.98	\$32.59
53-3041	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs	\$7.43	\$10.17	\$7.60	\$9.13	\$11.89
25-9041	Teacher Assistants	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
51-2092	Team Assemblers	\$7.98	\$9.99	\$8.47	\$9.77	\$11.03
41-9041	Telemarketers	\$7.59	\$12.52	\$8.10	\$10.08	\$13.99
43-3071	Tellers	\$8.42	\$10.13	\$8.92	\$10.02	\$11.14
49-3093	Tire Repairers and Changers	\$7.90	\$10.18	\$8.24	\$9.72	\$11.40
13-1073	Training and Development Specialists	\$12.35	\$20.81	\$13.75	\$18.71	\$26.67
53-0000	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations	\$7.39	\$11.80	\$8.06	\$10.54	\$14.45
53-6099	Transportation Workers, All Other	\$7.96	\$12.74	\$8.21	\$10.73	\$18.21
11-3071	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers	\$17.43	\$29.44	\$20.58	\$28.93	\$37.06
41-3041	Travel Agents	\$7.72	\$10.54	\$8.19	\$10.04	\$12.57
53-3032	Truck Drivers, Heavy and Tractor-Trailer	\$9.18	\$13.33	\$10.09	\$12.85	\$16.19
53-3033	Truck Drivers, Light or Delivery Services	\$7.34	\$11.19	\$7.89	\$10.94	\$14.01
29-1131	Veterinarians	\$28.63	\$36.00	\$29.96	\$33.99	\$43.63
31-9096	Veterinary Assistants and Laboratory Animal Caretakers	\$6.75*	\$6.75*	\$6.75*	\$6.75*	\$6.92
29-2056	Veterinary Technologists and Technicians	\$9.53	\$11.93	\$9.74	\$10.96	\$14.74
25-1194	Vocational Education Teachers, Postsecondary	\$16.92	\$26.31	\$18.72	\$21.62	\$35.03
25-2032	Vocational Education Teachers, Secondary School	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
35-3031	Waiters and Waitresses	\$6.75*	\$7.97	\$6.77	\$7.37	\$8.25
51-8031	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators	\$16.08	\$20.39	\$16.01	\$17.63	\$25.29

SOC Code	Occupational Title	Entry-Level Hourly Wage (1)	Mean Hourly Wage	25th Percentile Hourly Wage	50th Percentile (Median) Hourly Wage	75th Percentile Hourly Wage
43-5111	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping	\$7.77	\$11.48	\$8.95	\$11.16	\$13.59
51-4121	Welders, Cutters, Solderers, and Brazers	\$10.64	\$14.89	\$11.35	\$13.32	\$16.44
51-4122	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	\$9.63	\$12.31	\$10.48	\$11.98	\$13.47
13-1022	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products	\$10.42	\$14.59	\$11.37	\$14.29	\$16.75
51-7042	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing	\$6.75*	\$7.18	\$6.75*	\$6.75*	\$7.14
43-9022	Word Processors and Typists	\$8.12	\$10.90	\$8.40	\$9.69	\$11.06
27-3043	Writers and Authors	\$8.29	\$16.33	\$8.85	\$13.44	\$21.85
19-1023	Zoologists and Wildlife Biologists	\$13.10	\$20.50	\$17.49	\$22.92	\$25.59

Data

- (1) The mean of the first third of the wage distribution is provided as a proxy for entry-level wage
- (2) For some occupations, workers may not work full-time all year-round. For these occupations it is not feasible to calculate an hourly wage.
- (3) For occupations where a substantial portion of workers earn more than \$70.00 per hour (the top step in the 2001 OES survey), the mean hourly and annual wages cannot be reliably calculated. This may occasionally apply to the entry-level wage as well.
- (4) An estimate of employment could not be provided.
- (5) The "Mean Relative Standard Error" is a measure of the relative precision of the wage estimate. A low number denotes relatively high validity.

* The survey reference date was in the fourth quarter of 2001, when the California minimum wage was \$6.25 per hour. Since these wages were updated to 2002, and the minimum wage changed to \$6.75 per hour on January 1, 2002, wages below \$6.75 were set to \$6.75 per hour.

Source: Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162

Projections & Planning Information

Module F:

Social & Economic Data

Table of Contents

PAGE

Module F: Social / Economic Data

Introduction.....	F-v
Public Assistance Recipients by Program.....	F-1
Public Assistance Recipients by Program (CalWORKs) Characteristics of Recipients, 16 Years and Older.....	F-2
Occupations with the Greatest Absolute Job Growth.....	F-3
Lower Living Standard Income Levels and Poverty Guidelines.....	F-4
Planning Information for Local Workforce Investment Areas, Selected Characteristics by Age.....	F-6
Profile of General Demographic Characteristics.....	F-8
Explanation of Terms and Concepts.....	F-10

Other Labor Market Information

Nondiscrimination Information.....	F-11
------------------------------------	------

Introduction To Social And Economic Data Tables

The data for the Social and Economic Data Tables were developed from a variety of sources to aid local organizations in identifying target group needs and in making appropriate resource allocations for employment and training activities.

Terms expressed in these tables are those commonly used by the U.S. Department of Commerce, the Bureau of the Census and the various state agencies which supplied the data. (The specified source of the data is noted at the bottom of each table.) To aid users of this publication, these terms are defined in the *Explanation of Terms and Concepts* section at the back of this packet.

Automated Access

Electronic access to current data is available through the Employment Development Department's Internet address at:

<http://www.calmis.ca.gov>

For technical assistance or additional information about the Employment Development Department's Labor Market Information Division Internet website, please call (916) 262-2162 or FAX (916) 262-2443 to order other publications.

TABLE 1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS BY PROGRAM
1999 - 2001
BUTTE COUNTY

Recipients by Program	July			CALIFORNIA July 2001
	1999	2000	2001	
California Work Opportunity and Responsibility To Kids (CalWORKs) (a)	17,368	14,411	13,817	1,430,006
Adults	5,040	4,023	3,746	341,598
Children	12,328	10,388	10,071	1,088,408
Food Stamps (b)	19,687	17,394	15,958	1,517,432
General Relief (c)	431	350	310	88,801
Refugee Cash Assistance (d)	2	0	0	1,586
Welfare to Work (e)	4,261	3,632	2,587	294,687

Source: California Department of Social Services

To access detailed reports for county comparisons, visit the California Department of Social Services Internet address at: <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/research>

CalWORKs: see report CA 237; Food Stamps: see report DFA 256;

General Relief: see report GR 237; Welfare to Work: see reports WTW 25 and WTW 25A.

(a) Data include foster care children.

(b) Includes those persons receiving public assistance payments and those not receiving public assistance payments.

(c) General Relief data are for March 2001. Data for July 2001 were not available.

(d) Refugee Cash Assistance data are for the third quarter and exclude CalWORKs recipients.

(e) With the passage of the Federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act of 1996 and California's subsequent implementation of the California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids Act (CalWORKs), the requirement for recipients of aid to participate in work related activities increased significantly. This number represents the number of CalWORKs recipients who have been enrolled or have been sent a notice to participate in Welfare to Work activities. These individuals may be required to participate or be willing to participate in these activities.

TABLE 2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS (CalWORKs)
CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENTS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
1999 - 2001
BUTTE COUNTY

Characteristics	July			CALIFORNIA
	1999	2000	2001	July 2001
Total Recipients 16+ (a) (b)	6,020	4,990	4,790	495,250
Male	1,150	960	920	94,830
Female	4,870	4,040	3,870	400,570
16-20.	1,270	1,050	1,010	104,480
21-44	4,290	3,560	3,410	352,970
45-54	370	300	290	30,230
55+	90	80	70	7,730
White (Not Hispanic)	4,610	3,800	3,490	125,610
Black (Not Hispanic)	260	220	260	112,500
Hispanic	460	390	420	212,560
Asian & Pacific Islander	530	440	500	37,690
American Indian	150	120	120	3,710
Filipino	10	10	10	2,980

(CalWORKs) California Work Opportunity And Responsibility To Kids

Source: California Department of Social Services; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Detailed data by sex, age, and race/ethnicity are extrapolations based on aggregate figures provided by the Department of Social Services.

To access the detailed report for county comparisons, visit the California Department of Social Services Internet address at: <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/research>
 See report ABCD 350.

(a) Includes children in Two Parent, Zero Parent, All Others and Foster Care cases.

(b) Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.

TABLE 3
Occupations With The Greatest Absolute Job Growth (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		NUMBER OF NEW JOBS	PERCENT CHANGE	MEDIAN HOURLY WAGE (3)
		1999(2)	2006			
49023	CASHIERS	2,190	2,410	220	10.0	\$7.92
49011	SALESPERSONS, RETAIL	2,550	2,760	210	8.2	\$7.70
19005	GENERAL MANAGERS, TOP EXECUTIVES	1,890	2,070	180	9.5	(4)
55347	GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS	2,140	2,320	180	8.4	\$9.07
31521	TEACHER AIDES, PARAPROFESSIONAL	1,280	1,420	140	10.9	(5)
32502	REGISTERED NURSES	1,500	1,620	120	8.0	\$23.68
25104	COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS	270	370	100	37.0	\$16.56
85132	MAINT REPAIRERS, GENL UTILITY	860	950	90	10.5	\$11.45
97105	TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT	750	840	90	12.0	\$10.40
31305	TEACHERS--ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1,140	1,220	80	7.0	(5)
31308	TEACHERS--SECONDARY SCHOOL	620	700	80	12.9	(5)
55305	RECEPTIONISTS, INFORMATION CLERKS	860	930	70	8.1	\$9.05
65008	WAITERS AND WAITRESSES	940	1,010	70	7.4	\$6.71
79041	LABORERS, LANDSCAPING/GRNDSKEEP	750	820	70	9.3	\$8.39
97102	TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY	420	490	70	16.7	\$13.01
13002	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	360	420	60	16.7	\$26.50
25102	SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-ELEC DATA PROCESS	280	340	60	21.4	\$21.82
31303	TEACHERS, PRESCHOOL	340	400	60	17.6	\$7.86
53905	TEACHER AIDES & EDUC ASSTS, CLERICAL	290	350	60	20.7	(5)
67002	MAIDS AND HOUSEKEEPING CLEANERS	470	530	60	12.8	\$6.64

Source: Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division,
Information Services Group and Occupational Employment Statistics Group

(1) Occupational Projections and OES Wages available online at www.calmis.ca.gov

(2) March 2000 Benchmark

(3) Median Hourly Wage is for the Chico-Paradise Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA).

(4) General Managers, Top Executives - Include the following Occupations:

Chief Executives, SOC Code 11-1011, Median Hourly Wage \$37.83;

Farm, Ranch and Other Agricultural Managers, SOC Code 11-9011, Median Hourly Wage \$23.94;

Sales Managers, SOC Code 11-2022, Median Hourly Wage \$29.16;

Gaming Managers, SOC Code 11-9071, Median Hourly Wage \$36.78

(5) For some occupations, workers may not work full-time all year-round. For these occupations it is not feasible to calculate an hourly wage.

TABLE 4
LOWER LIVING STANDARD INCOME LEVELS
AND POVERTY GUIDELINES
2001

SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA							
San Diego							
Annual Family Income	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels (a)	\$8,160	\$13,370	\$18,360	\$22,660	\$26,740	\$31,280	\$4,540
Poverty Guidelines (a)	\$8,590 (b)	\$11,610	\$14,630	\$17,650	\$20,670	\$23,690	\$3,020

LOS ANGELES/RIVERSIDE/ORANGE COUNTY METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA							
Anaheim	Los Angeles County			San Bernardino Co.			
Carson/Lomita/Torrance	Orange County			SELACO			
Foothill	Riverside County			South Bay			
Long Beach	Santa Ana			Ventura			
Los Angeles City	San Bernardino City			Verdugo			
Annual Family Income	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels (a)	\$7,670	\$12,570	\$17,250	\$21,290	\$25,130	\$29,390	\$4,260
Poverty Guidelines (a)	\$8,590 (b)	\$11,610	\$14,630	\$17,650	\$20,670	\$23,690	\$3,020

SAN FRANCISCO/OAKLAND/SAN JOSE METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA							
Alameda		Oakland			Santa Cruz		
Contra Costa		Richmond			Solano		
Marin		San Francisco			Sonoma		
Napa		San Jose					
NOVA		San Mateo					
Annual Family Income	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels (a)	\$8,190	\$13,430	\$18,430	\$22,750	\$26,850	\$31,400	\$4,550
Poverty Guidelines (a)	\$8,590 (b)	\$11,610	\$14,630	\$17,650	\$20,670	\$23,690	\$3,020

TABLE 4
LOWER LIVING STANDARD INCOME LEVELS
AND POVERTY GUIDELINES
2001

OTHER METROPOLITAN AREAS

Fresno Golden Sierra Kern/Inyo/Mono Merced Monterey			NoRTEC North Central Sacramento San Joaquin Santa Barbara			Stanislaus Tulare Yolo	
Annual Family Income	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels (a)	\$7,620	\$12,490	\$17,140	\$21,160	\$24,970	\$29,210	\$4,240
Poverty Guidelines (a)	\$8,590 (b)	\$11,610	\$14,630	\$17,650	\$20,670	\$23,690	\$3,020

NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS

Humboldt Imperial Kings		Madera Mendocino Mother Lode			San Benito San Luis Obispo		
Annual Family Income	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels (a)	\$7,390	\$12,110	\$16,620	\$20,510	\$24,210	\$28,310	\$4,100
Poverty Guidelines (a)	\$8,590 (b)	\$11,610	\$14,630	\$17,650	\$20,670	\$23,690	\$3,020

Source: U.S. Department of Labor and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

(a) When compared to an individual's family income, for the six month period immediately preceding application to Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Title I programs, the higher of either the 70% Lower Living Standard Income Level (LLSIL) or the Poverty Guideline is used as a measure that qualifies that individual for economically disadvantaged status.

(b) Exceeds the 70% Lower Living Standard Income Level.

TABLE 5
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT
PLANNING INFORMATION FOR LOCAL WORKFORCE INVESTMENT AREAS
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE

LWIA NAME: NORTEC

JURISDICTIONS INCLUDED: BUTTE, DEL NORTE, LASSEN, MODOC, PLUMAS, SHASTA, SISKIYOU, TEHAMA, AND TRINITY COUNTIES--CONSORTIUM

1990 CENSUS (1)

FAMILIES IN POVERTY AS A % OF ALL FAMILIES

11.8

CHARACTERISTICS OF ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS 14 TO 72 YEARS OLD (2)

	14 - 15 (3)		16 - 21		22 - 54		55 - 72		Total 16 - 72	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL ECONOMIC DISADVANTAGED	3,538	100.0	8,416	100.0	37,097	100.0	9,497	100.0	55,010	100.0
BY RACE:										
WHITE NOT HISPANIC	2,624	74.2	6,609	78.5	30,823	83.1	8,790	92.6	46,222	84.0
BLACK NOT HISPANIC	108	3.1	128	1.5	403	1.1	64	0.7	595	1.1
AMERICAN INDIAN NOT HISP	102	2.9	620	7.4	1,661	4.5	285	3.0	2,566	4.7
ASIAN NOT HISPANIC	178	5.0	292	3.5	1,526	4.1	197	2.1	2,015	3.7
PACIFIC ISLAND NOT HISP	59	1.7	0	0.0	20	0.1	0	0.0	20	0.0
HISPANIC	465	13.1	767	9.1	2,665	7.2	163	1.7	3,595	6.5
BY SEX:										
MALE	2,082	58.8	3,963	47.1	14,720	39.7	3,762	39.6	22,445	40.8
FEMALE	1,456	41.2	4,453	52.9	22,377	60.3	5,735	60.4	32,565	59.2
HIGH SCHOOL EXPERIENCE:										
DROPOUTS	297	8.4	1,320	15.7	10,306	27.8	4,284	45.1	15,910	28.9
GRADUATES	0	0.0	465	5.5	12,091	32.6	2,311	24.3	14,867	27.0
STUDENTS	1,616	45.7	2,759	32.8	634	1.7	0	0.0	3,393	6.2
DISABLED	90	2.5	537	6.4	7,756	20.8	3,576	37.7	11,869	21.6
LIMITED ENGLISH PROF	53	1.5	304	3.6	1,758	4.7	178	1.9	2,240	4.1

JANUARY 9, 2002

CHARACTERISTICS OF VARIOUS POTENTIAL CLIENT GROUPS

LABOR FORCE STATUS (4)

EMPLOYED	229,557
UNEMPLOYED	17,364
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	7.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE (5)	198,032

2001 VETERANS

TOTAL VETERANS (6)	56,123
VIETNAM ERA VETERANS (6)	16,915
DISABLED VETERANS (7)	5,714
RECENTLY SEPARATED VETERANS (8)	1,220

OFFENDERS (9)

9,712

TABLE 5
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT
PLANNING INFORMATION FOR LOCAL WORKFORCE INVESTMENT AREAS
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE

Footnotes and data sources:

Source: Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division,
Current Economic Statistics Group.

Note: Data provided are the most recent available data.

- (1) Based on poverty data from the 1990 census. The 2000 census data will not be available until 2003. The economically disadvantaged population was provided by the Employment and Training Administration from a custom tabulation provided by the United States Bureau of Census.
- (2) Data for each characteristic in this section were derived by an independent estimating process using census summary data and census public use micro sample. Totals may not match other data from the same sources.
- (3) Data are not included in **Total 16 - 72** column.
- (4) Labor force in this category refers to civilian labor force (16 years and older). This category includes, but is not limited to, the economically disadvantaged. Labor Force data are based on preliminary data (12/00 - 11/01), 3/00 benchmark.
- (5) Not in labor force (16 years and older) are those who are not employed and not actively seeking employment. This category includes, but is not limited to, the economically disadvantaged. Not in labor force data are based on preliminary labor force data (12/00 - 11/01), Department of Finance populations estimates as of 1/01 and working age populations from 1990 census data.
- (6) Department of Veteran Affairs, July 1, 2001, Washington, D.C.
- (7) Department of Veteran Affairs, September 2000, Washington, D.C.
Data from 2001 was not available.
- (8) Department of Veteran Affairs, July 1, 2000, Washington, D.C.
Data from 2001 was not available.
- (9) 2000 Criminal Justice Profile, California Department of Justice.

TABLE 6
PROFILE OF GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS
2000
BUTTE COUNTY

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, go to www.census.gov]

Subject	Number	Percent	Subject	Number	Percent
Total population.....	203,171	100.0	HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
SEX AND AGE			Total population.....	203,171	100.0
Male.....	99,546	49.0	Hispanic or Latino (of any race).....	21,339	10.5
Female.....	103,625	51.0	Mexican.....	17,134	8.4
Under 5 years.....	11,637	5.7	Puerto Rican.....	391	0.2
5 to 9 years.....	13,409	6.6	Cuban.....	127	0.1
10 to 14 years.....	14,704	7.2	Other Hispanic or Latino.....	3,687	1.8
15 to 19 years.....	17,101	8.4	Not Hispanic or Latino.....	181,832	89.5
20 to 24 years.....	19,648	9.7	White alone.....	162,564	80.0
25 to 34 years.....	23,087	11.4	RELATIONSHIP		
35 to 44 years.....	27,249	13.4	Total population.....	203,171	100.0
45 to 54 years.....	26,809	13.2	In households.....	197,327	97.1
55 to 59 years.....	9,527	4.7	Householder.....	79,566	39.2
60 to 64 years.....	7,944	3.9	Spouse.....	37,130	18.3
65 to 74 years.....	15,207	7.5	Child.....	53,903	26.5
75 to 84 years.....	12,630	6.2	Own child under 18 years.....	43,521	21.4
85 years and over.....	4,219	2.1	Other relatives.....	8,697	4.3
Median age (years).....	35.8	(X)	Under 18 years.....	3,583	1.8
18 years and over.....	154,404	76.0	Nonrelatives.....	18,031	8.9
Male.....	74,247	36.5	Unmarried partner.....	5,016	2.5
Female.....	80,157	39.5	In group quarters.....	5,844	2.9
21 years and over.....	141,860	69.8	Institutionalized population.....	1,630	0.8
62 years and over.....	36,728	18.1	Noninstitutionalized population.....	4,214	2.1
65 years and over.....	32,056	15.8	HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE		
Male.....	13,597	6.7	Total households.....	79,566	100.0
Female.....	18,459	9.1	Family households (families).....	49,386	62.1
RACE			With own children under 18 years.....	22,571	28.4
One race.....	195,248	96.1	Married-couple family.....	37,130	46.7
White.....	171,728	84.5	With own children under 18 years.....	14,929	18.8
Black or African American.....	2,816	1.4	Female householder, no husband present.....	8,879	11.2
American Indian and Alaska Native.....	3,866	1.9	With own children under 18 years.....	5,619	7.1
Asian.....	6,752	3.3	Nonfamily households.....	30,180	37.9
Asian Indian.....	511	0.3	Householder living alone.....	21,636	27.2
Chinese.....	637	0.3	Householder 65 years and over.....	8,826	11.1
Filipino.....	500	0.2	Households with individuals under 18 years.....	24,810	31.2
Japanese.....	611	0.3	Households with individuals 65 years and over ..	22,122	27.8
Korean.....	181	0.1	Average household size.....	2.48	(X)
Vietnamese.....	192	0.1	Average family size.....	3.02	(X)
Other Asian ¹	4,120	2.0	HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.....	296	0.1	Total housing units.....	85,523	100.0
Native Hawaiian.....	119	0.1	Occupied housing units.....	79,566	93.0
Guamanian or Chamorro.....	40	-	Vacant housing units.....	5,957	7.0
Samoan.....	60	-	For seasonal, recreational, or		
Other Pacific Islander ²	77	-	occasional use.....	1,350	1.6
Some other race.....	9,790	4.8	Homeowner vacancy rate (percent).....	2.1	(X)
Two or more races.....	7,923	3.9	Rental vacancy rate (percent).....	5.2	(X)
Race alone or in combination with one			HOUSING TENURE		
or more other races: ³			Occupied housing units.....	79,566	100.0
White.....	178,739	88.0	Owner-occupied housing units.....	48,336	60.7
Black or African American.....	3,873	1.9	Renter-occupied housing units.....	31,230	39.3
American Indian and Alaska Native.....	7,271	3.6	Average household size of owner-occupied units.....	2.48	(X)
Asian.....	8,349	4.1	Average household size of renter-occupied units.....	2.48	(X)
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.....	695	0.3			
Some other race.....	12,756	6.3			

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. (X) Not applicable.

¹ Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

² Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

³ In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000.

TABLE 7
PROFILE OF GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS
2000
CALIFORNIA

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, go to www.census.gov]

Subject	Number	Percent	Subject	Number	Percent
Total population.....	33,871,648	100.0	HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
SEX AND AGE			Total population.....	33,871,648	100.0
Male.....	16,874,892	49.8	Hispanic or Latino (of any race).....	10,966,556	32.4
Female.....	16,996,756	50.2	Mexican.....	8,455,926	25.0
Under 5 years.....	2,486,981	7.3	Puerto Rican.....	140,570	0.4
5 to 9 years.....	2,725,880	8.0	Cuban.....	72,286	0.2
10 to 14 years.....	2,570,822	7.6	Other Hispanic or Latino.....	2,297,774	6.8
15 to 19 years.....	2,450,888	7.2	Not Hispanic or Latino.....	22,905,092	67.6
20 to 24 years.....	2,381,288	7.0	White alone.....	15,816,790	46.7
25 to 34 years.....	5,229,062	15.4	RELATIONSHIP		
35 to 44 years.....	5,485,341	16.2	Total population.....	33,871,648	100.0
45 to 54 years.....	4,331,635	12.8	In households.....	33,051,894	97.6
55 to 59 years.....	1,467,252	4.3	Householder.....	11,502,870	34.0
60 to 64 years.....	1,146,841	3.4	Spouse.....	5,877,084	17.4
65 to 74 years.....	1,887,823	5.6	Child.....	10,519,953	31.1
75 to 84 years.....	1,282,178	3.8	Own child under 18 years.....	8,035,222	23.7
85 years and over.....	425,657	1.3	Other relatives.....	2,848,893	8.4
Median age (years).....	33.3	(X)	Under 18 years.....	953,557	2.8
18 years and over.....	24,621,819	72.7	Nonrelatives.....	2,303,094	6.8
Male.....	12,130,354	35.8	Unmarried partner.....	683,516	2.0
Female.....	12,491,465	36.9	In group quarters.....	819,754	2.4
21 years and over.....	23,146,248	68.3	Institutionalized population.....	413,656	1.2
62 years and over.....	4,253,854	12.6	Noninstitutionalized population.....	406,098	1.2
65 years and over.....	3,595,658	10.6	HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE		
Male.....	1,513,874	4.5	Total households.....	11,502,870	100.0
Female.....	2,081,784	6.1	Family households (families).....	7,920,049	68.9
RACE			With own children under 18 years.....	4,117,036	35.8
One race.....	32,264,002	95.3	Married-couple family.....	5,877,084	51.1
White.....	20,170,059	59.5	With own children under 18 years.....	2,989,974	26.0
Black or African American.....	2,263,882	6.7	Female householder, no husband present.....	1,448,510	12.6
American Indian and Alaska Native.....	333,346	1.0	With own children under 18 years.....	834,716	7.3
Asian.....	3,697,513	10.9	Nonfamily households.....	3,582,821	31.1
Asian Indian.....	314,819	0.9	Householder living alone.....	2,708,308	23.5
Chinese.....	980,642	2.9	Householder 65 years and over.....	892,207	7.8
Filipino.....	918,678	2.7	Households with individuals under 18 years.....	4,569,910	39.7
Japanese.....	288,854	0.9	Households with individuals 65 years and over ..	2,570,170	22.3
Korean.....	345,882	1.0	Average household size.....	2.87	(X)
Vietnamese.....	447,032	1.3	Average family size.....	3.43	(X)
Other Asian ¹	401,606	1.2	HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.....	116,961	0.3	Total housing units.....	12,214,549	100.0
Native Hawaiian.....	20,571	0.1	Occupied housing units.....	11,502,870	94.2
Guamanian or Chamorro.....	20,918	0.1	Vacant housing units.....	711,679	5.8
Samoan.....	37,498	0.1	For seasonal, recreational, or		
Other Pacific Islander ²	37,974	0.1	occasional use.....	236,857	1.9
Some other race.....	5,682,241	16.8	Homeowner vacancy rate (percent).....	1.4	(X)
Two or more races.....	1,607,646	4.7	Rental vacancy rate (percent).....	3.7	(X)
Race alone or in combination with one			HOUSING TENURE		
or more other races: ³			Occupied housing units.....	11,502,870	100.0
White.....	21,490,973	63.4	Owner-occupied housing units.....	6,546,334	56.9
Black or African American.....	2,513,041	7.4	Renter-occupied housing units.....	4,956,536	43.1
American Indian and Alaska Native.....	627,562	1.9	Average household size of owner-occupied units.....	2.93	(X)
Asian.....	4,155,685	12.3	Average household size of renter-occupied units.....	2.79	(X)
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.....	221,458	0.7			
Some other race.....	6,575,625	19.4			

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. (X) Not applicable.

¹ Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

² Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

³ In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000.

Explanation Of Terms And Concepts

Asian and Pacific Islander: An ethnic classification for any person whose origin is Chinese, Cambodian, Japanese, Korean, Samoan, Asian Indian, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Laotian or Vietnamese.

Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

CalWORKs: California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids is a state designed public assistance program. Focus is on work and training; those who seek welfare must also seek work. Time and aid limits apply.

Food Stamp Recipient: A person receiving food stamp coupons that can be exchanged for groceries.

General Relief: A county administered assistance program which includes interim payments to the disabled, and payments to individuals who are ineligible for other assistance programs, such as CalWORKs and Refugee Cash Assistance.

Hispanic/Spanish Origin: An ethnic classification for persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or any other nationality which originated from and/or is based upon Spanish cultures and languages, regardless of race.

Other (Races): A racial category of persons not included in: the white; black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islander; or Filipino categories.

Other (than Hispanic) Origin: An ethnic classification for persons with nationalities based on cultures and languages other than Spanish, regardless of race.

Public Assistance Recipient: A person receiving cash welfare payments and/or nonmonetary benefits under federal, state, or local welfare programs.

Refugee Cash Assistance: A cash assistance and employment services program designed for adults without children who have official status as refugee, and who have been in the United States for less than eight months. Aid is limited to eight months.

Veteran: A person who has served but is not now serving in the armed forces of the United States.

Vietnam-Era Veteran: A person who served between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, but is not now serving in the armed forces of the United States.

Welfare-To-Work Program: The Welfare-To-Work Program helps family members acquire the skills needed to get a job. The county will determine if a family must participate in Welfare-To-Work activities as a requirement for CalWORKs. Families may also volunteer to participate.

White: A racial classification for persons having origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa or the Middle East.

Labor Market Information For Nondiscrimination Programs

BUTTE COUNTY

This report contains 1990 census population, labor force data, and occupational information for use in developing nondiscrimination programs, as required for federal and state contract compliance. The information in this series of reports is presented by county, because a county often constitutes the normal recruiting area for employers. However, separate reports are available for multi-county Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs). Employers may wish to combine data for two or more counties, to co-

incide with the particular boundaries of their firm's recruiting area. The occupational groups listed in this report are those most often used in developing nondiscrimination programs (see next page for a comparison with California Department of Fair Employment and Housing's job categories). If more information about specific occupations is needed, the California Department of Finance's State Census Data Center, (916) 323-4086, has an 86-page detailed occupation report available for purchase.

Technical Note: This information is drawn from the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. The population data in Table 1 and the labor force data in Tables 2A, 2B and 2C are from Summary Tape File 4B. The occupational information in Tables 3, 4 and 5 is from the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File.

List of Tables

Table 1	Total Population by Race/Ethnicity and Sex
Table 2A	Labor Force Status of Persons 16 years and over by Race/Ethnicity and Sex
Table 2B	Disability Status by Sex Civilian Noninstitutional Persons 16 to 64 years old
Table 2C	Labor Force Status by Weeks Worked
Table 3	Total Labor Force by Race/Ethnicity within Occupational Group
Table 4	Female Labor Force by Race/Ethnicity within Occupational Group
Table 5	Male Labor Force by Race/Ethnicity within Occupational Group

Information Needed

Tables Providing The Data

Minority Population	Table 1
Minority Employment/Unemployment Rate	Table 2A
Minority Labor Force by Occupational Group	Tables 3,4,5
Female Population	Table 1
Female Labor Force/Unemployment Rate	Table 2A
Female Labor Force by Occupational Group	Table 4
Labor Force Status: Weeks Worked	Table 2C
Labor Force Status: Work Disability	Table 2B

Note to Users

The information contained in this publication is general in nature and is provided to assist employers in meeting nondiscrimination obligations. However, this information may not include all of the specific requirements with which federal and state contractors must conform in making a comprehensive utilization analysis. Reference should be made to Code of Federal Regulations, Title 41, Subtitle B, chapter 60, Section 60-2.11 or California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Division 4, Chapter 5 for complete utilization analysis requirements.

Any questions regarding nondiscrimination requirements should be directed to the government agency issuing the contract or:

U.S. Department of Labor
Office of Federal Contract Compliance
(415) 848-6969

California Department of Fair Employment
and Housing
Office of Compliance Programs
(916) 227-2888

Note to California Employer Identification Report (CEIR) Respondents

The job categories listed on the California Employer Identification Report (CEIR) differ from the occupational group titles listed in this report (and the EEO file); however, the occupations contained within the job categories are essentially the same as those included in the occupational groups. Therefore, a direct relationship exists between CEIR job categories and occupational groups listed in this report. The following table shows that relationship:

CEIR Category

EDD/EEO Occupational Group

Officials and Managers	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
Professional	Professional Specialty
Technicians	Technicians and Related Support
Sales	Sales
Office and Clerical	Office/Clerical
Craft Worker	Precision Production, Craft and Repair
Operatives	Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors & Transportation and Material Moving
Laborers	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
Service Workers	Services

For further information, contact the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, Office of Compliance Programs:
(916) 227-2888.

For additional copies of this publication or other labor market information, contact the Employment Development Department's Labor Market Information Division:
(916) 262-2162.

Table of Contents

PAGE

Module F: Social / Economic Data

Introduction.....	
Public Assistance Recipients by Program.....	F-1
Public Assistance Recipients by Program (CalWORKs) Characteristics of Recipients, 16 Years and Older.....	F-2
Occupations with the Greatest Absolute Job Growth.....	F-3
Lower Living Standard Income Levels and Poverty Guidelines.....	F-4
Planning Information for Local Workforce Investment Areas, Selected Characteristics by Age.....	F-7
Profile of General Demographic Characteristics.....	
Explanation of Terms and Concepts.....	F-9

Other Labor Market Information

Nondiscrimination Information.....	F-11
------------------------------------	------

Introduction To Social And Economic Data Tables

The data for the Social and Economic Data Tables were developed from a variety of sources to aid local organizations in identifying target group needs and in making appropriate resource allocations for employment and training activities.

Terms expressed in these tables are those commonly used by the U.S. Department of Commerce, the Bureau of the Census and the various state agencies which supplied the data. (The specified source of the data is noted at the bottom of each table.) To aid users of this publication, these terms are defined in the *Explanation of Terms and Concepts* section at the back of this packet.

Automated Access

Electronic access to current data is available through the Employment Development Department's Internet address at:

www.calmis.ca.gov

For technical assistance or additional information about the Employment Development Department's Labor Market Information Division Internet website, please call (916) 262-2162 or FAX (916) 262-2443 to order other publications.

TABLE 1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS BY PROGRAM
2000 - 2002
BUTTE COUNTY

Recipients by Program	July			CALIFORNIA July 2002
	2000	2001	2002	
California Work Opportunity and Responsibility To Kids (CalWORKs) (a)	14,411	13,817	12,236	1,331,704
Adults	4,023	3,746	3,185	297,063
Children	10,388	10,071	9,051	1,034,641
Food Stamps (b)	17,394	15,958	15,560	1,529,445
General Relief (c)	350	310	328	95,718
Refugee Cash Assistance (d)	0	0	0	1,362
Welfare to Work (e)	3,632	2,587	2,450	266,670

Source: California Department of Social Services

To access detailed reports for county comparisons, visit the California Department of Social Services Internet address at: <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/research>

CalWORKs: see report CA 237; Food Stamps: see report DFA 256;

General Relief: see report GR 237; Welfare to Work: see reports WTW 25 and WTW 25A.

(a) Data include foster care children.

(b) Includes those persons receiving public assistance payments and those not receiving public assistance payments.

(c) General Relief data for July 2001 were not available. Data provided are for March 2001.

(d) Refugee Cash Assistance data are for the third quarter and exclude CalWORKs recipients.

(e) With the passage of the Federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act of 1996 and California's subsequent implementation of the California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids Act (CalWORKs), the requirement for recipients of aid to participate in work related activities increased significantly. This number represents the number of CalWORKs recipients who have been enrolled or have been sent a notice to participate in Welfare to Work activities. These individuals may be required to participate or be willing to participate in these activities.

TABLE 2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS (CalWORKs)
CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENTS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
2000 - 2002
BUTTE COUNTY

Characteristics	July		
	2000	2001	2002
Total Recipients 16+ (a) (b)	4,990	4,790	4,240
Male	960	920	810
Female	4,040	3,870	3,430
16-20	1,050	1,010	890
21-44	3,560	3,410	3,020
45-54	300	290	260
55+	80	70	70
White (Not Hispanic)	3,800	3,490	3,090
Black (Not Hispanic)	220	260	210
Hispanic	390	420	390
Asian & Pacific Islander	440	500	410
American Indian	120	120	120
Filipino	10	10	10

CALIFORNIA
July 2002
461,210
88,310
373,040
97,300
328,710
28,150
7,200
113,140
101,960
206,470
33,350
3,290
3,000

(CalWORKs) California Work Opportunity And Responsibility To Kids

Source: California Department of Social Services; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Detailed data by sex, age, and race/ethnicity are extrapolations based on aggregate figures provided by the Department of Social Services.

To access the detailed report for county comparisons, visit the California Department of Social Services Internet address at: <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/research>
 See report ABCD 350.

(a) Includes children in Two Parent, Zero Parent, All Others and Foster Care cases.

(b) Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.

TABLE 3
Occupations With The Greatest Absolute Job Growth (1)
1999 - 2006
BUTTE COUNTY

CA OES CODE	OCCUPATION	ANNUAL AVERAGES		NUMBER OF NEW JOBS	PERCENT CHANGE	MEAN ANNUAL WAGE	MEDIAN HOURLY WAGE (3)
		1999(2)	2006				
49023	CASHIERS	2,190	2,410	220	10.0	\$20,394	\$8.24
49011	SALESPERSONS, RETAIL	2,550	2,760	210	8.2	\$20,104	\$8.40
19005	GENERAL MANAGERS, TOP EXECUTIVES	1,890	2,070	180	9.5	(4)	(4)
55347	GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS	2,140	2,320	180	8.4	\$22,894	\$10.40
31521	TEACHER AIDES, PARAPROFESSIONAL	1,280	1,420	140	10.9	(5)	(5)
32502	REGISTERED NURSES	1,500	1,620	120	8.0	\$51,695	\$25.29
25104	COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS	270	370	100	37.0	\$46,541	\$22.61
85132	MAINT REPAIRERS, GENL UTILITY	860	950	90	10.5	\$27,396	\$12.47
97105	TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT	750	840	90	12.0	\$24,150	\$11.36
31305	TEACHERS--ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1,140	1,220	80	7.0	\$47,028	(6)
31308	TEACHERS--SECONDARY SCHOOL	620	700	80	12.9	\$52,193	(6)
55305	RECEPTIONISTS, INFORMATION CLERKS	860	930	70	8.1	\$22,777	\$10.08
65008	WAITERS AND WAITRESSES	940	1,010	70	7.4	\$17,240	\$7.66
79041	LABORERS, LANDSCAPING/GROUNDSKEE	750	820	70	9.3	\$21,201	\$9.12
97102	TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY	420	490	70	16.7	\$28,777	\$13.33
13002	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	360	420	60	16.7	\$60,801	\$27.82
25102	SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-ELEC DATA PROC	280	340	60	21.4	\$60,278	\$24.09
31303	TEACHERS, PRESCHOOL	340	400	60	17.6	\$21,230	(6)
67002	MAIDS AND HOUSEKEEPING CLEANERS	470	530	60	12.8	\$16,680	\$7.73
68035	PERSONAL AND HOME CARE AIDES	500	560	60	12.0	\$16,764	\$8.05

Source: Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division,
Information Services Group and Occupational Employment Statistics Group

(1) Occupational Projections and OES Wages available online at www.calmis.ca.gov

(2) March 2001 Benchmark

(3) Median Hourly Wage is for the Chico-Paradise Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which includes Butte County.

(4) General Managers, Top Executives - Include the following Occupations:

Chief Executives, SOC Code 11-1011, Mean Annual Wage See \$97,048 - Median Hourly Wage \$43.05;

Farm, Ranch and Other Agricultural Managers, SOC Code 11-9011, Mean Annual Wage \$44,695 - Median Hourly Wage \$13.58;

Sales Managers, SOC Code 11-2022, Mean Annual Wage \$79,923 - Median Hourly Wage \$35.24;

Gaming Managers, SOC Code 11-9071, Mean Annual Wage \$82,651 - Median Hourly Wage \$36.44

(5) Teacher Aides, Paraprofessional - Include the following Occupations:

Teacher Assistants, SOC Code 25-9041, Mean Annual Wage \$21,973 - Median Hourly Wage See (6)

Education, Training, and Library Workers, All Other, SOC Code 25-9199, Mean Annual Wage \$31,329 - Median Hourly Wage \$13.51

(6) For some occupations, workers may not work full-time all year-round. For these occupations it is not feasible to calculate an hourly wage.

TABLE 4
LOWER LIVING STANDARD INCOME LEVEL (LLSIL)
AND POVERTY GUIDELINES
2002

Table 1 — San Diego Metropolitan Statistical Area

San Diego							
	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% LLSIL (a)							
Annual	\$8,450	\$13,850	\$19,010	\$23,460	\$27,690	\$32,380	\$4,690
6 Months	\$4,225	\$6,925	\$9,505	\$11,730	\$13,845	\$16,190	\$2,345
100%	\$12,070	\$19,780	\$27,150	\$33,510	\$39,550	\$46,250	\$6,700
Poverty Guidelines (a)							
Annual	\$8,860	\$11,940	\$15,020	\$18,100	\$21,180	\$24,260	\$3,080
6 Months	\$4,430	\$5,970	\$7,510	\$9,050	\$10,590	\$12,130	\$1,540

Table 2 — Los Angeles/Riverside/Orange County Metropolitan Statistical Area

Anaheim	Los Angeles County				San Bernardino County		
Carson/Lomita/Torrance	Orange County				SELACO		
Foothill	Riverside County				South Bay		
Long Beach	Santa Ana				Ventura		
Los Angeles City	San Bernardino City				Verdugo		
	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% LLSIL (a)							
Annual	\$7,900	\$12,940	\$17,770	\$21,930	\$25,880	\$30,270	\$4,390
6 Months	\$3,950	\$6,470	\$8,885	\$10,965	\$12,940	\$15,135	\$2,195
100%	\$11,280	\$18,490	\$25,380	\$31,330	\$36,970	\$43,240	\$6,270
Poverty Guidelines (a)							
Annual	\$8,860	\$11,940	\$15,020	\$18,100	\$21,180	\$24,260	\$3,080
6 Months	\$4,430	\$5,970	\$7,510	\$9,050	\$10,590	\$12,130	\$1,540

TABLE 4
LOWER LIVING STANDARD INCOME LEVEL (LLSIL)
AND POVERTY GUIDELINES
2002

Table 3 — San Francisco/Oakland/San Jose Metropolitan Statistical Area

Alameda	Oakland					Santa Cruz	
Contra Costa	Richmond					Solano	
Marin	San Francisco					Sonoma	
Napa	San Jose						
NOVA	San Mateo						
	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% LLSIL (a)							
Annual	\$8,570	\$14,040	\$19,270	\$23,790	\$28,080	\$32,840	\$4,760
6 Months	\$4,285	\$7,020	\$9,635	\$11,895	\$14,040	\$16,420	\$2,380
100%	\$12,240	\$20,060	\$27,540	\$33,990	\$40,110	\$46,910	\$6,800
Poverty Guidelines (a)							
Annual	\$8,860	\$11,940	\$15,020	\$18,100	\$21,180	\$24,260	\$3,080
6 Months	\$4,430	\$5,970	\$7,510	\$9,050	\$10,590	\$12,130	\$1,540

Table 4 — Other Metropolitan Areas

Fresno	NoRTEC						Stanislaus
Golden Sierra	North Central						Tulare
Kern/Inyo/Mono	Sacramento						Yolo
Merced	San Joaquin						
Monterey	Santa Barbara						
	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% LLSIL (a)							
Annual	\$7,820	\$12,810	\$17,580	\$21,700	\$25,610	\$29,950	\$4,340
6 Months	\$3,910	\$6,405	\$8,790	\$10,850	\$12,805	\$14,975	\$2,170
100%	\$11,160	\$18,290	\$25,110	\$30,990	\$36,570	\$42,770	\$6,200
Poverty Guidelines (a)							
Annual	\$8,860	\$11,940	\$15,020	\$18,100	\$21,180	\$24,260	\$3,080
6 Months	\$4,430	\$5,970	\$7,510	\$9,050	\$10,590	\$12,130	\$1,540

TABLE 4
LOWER LIVING STANDARD INCOME LEVEL (LLSIL)
AND POVERTY GUIDELINES
2002

Table 5 — Nonmetropolitan Areas

Humboldt		Mother Lode					
Imperial		San Benito					
Kings		San Luis Obispo					
Madera							
Mendocino							
	Family Size						
	One Member	Two Member	Three Member	Four Member	Five Member	Six Member	Each Additional Member Add
70% LLSIL (a)							
Annual	\$7,560	\$12,390	\$17,010	\$20,990	\$24,770	\$28,970	\$4,200
6 Months	\$3,780	\$6,195	\$8,505	\$10,495	\$12,385	\$14,485	\$2,100
100%	\$10,800	\$17,690	\$24,290	\$29,980	\$35,380	\$41,380	\$6,000
Poverty Guidelines (a)							
Annual	\$8,860	\$11,940	\$15,020	\$18,100	\$21,180	\$24,260	\$3,080
6 Months	\$4,430	\$5,970	\$7,510	\$9,050	\$10,590	\$12,130	\$1,540

Source: State of California, Workforce Investment Division, Workforce Investment Act Directive, Number: WIAD01-18, Dated June 11, 2002.

(a) Tables 1 through 5 show the 70 percent LLSIL and the poverty guidelines for western metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, and for three specific Metropolitan Statistical Areas in California. In addition, each LLSIL table includes the 100 percent LLSIL that establishes the Department of Labor's minimum self-sufficiency levels. Each table specifies which areas encompass which Local Workforce Investment Area (LWIA). For a family of one, in all tables, the poverty guidelines exceed the 70 percent LLSIL and, therefore, should be used to establish the low-income status. For all other family sizes, the LLSILs exceed the poverty guidelines. The last column in each table shows the amount to be added to the figure for a family of six for each additional family member.

TABLE 5
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT
PLANNING INFORMATION FOR LOCAL WORKFORCE INVESTMENT AREAS
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE

LWIA NAME: NORTEC

JURISDICTIONS INCLUDED:

BUTTE, DEL NORTE, LASSEN, MODOC, PLUMAS, SHASTA, SISKIYOU, TEHAMA,
AND TRINITY COUNTIES--CONSORTIUM

JANUARY 10, 2003

CHARACTERISTICS OF VARIOUS POTENTIAL CLIENT GROUPS

LABOR FORCE STATUS (1)

EMPLOYED	231,498
UNEMPLOYED	19,096
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	7.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE (2)	196,429

2002 VETERAN INFORMATION

TOTAL VETERANS (3)	49,825
MALE	47,121
FEMALE	2,704
VIETNAM ERA VETERANS - CENSUS 2000 (4)	21,069
DISABLED VETERANS (5)	7,169

OFFENDERS (6)	8,656
---------------	-------

1990 CENSUS (7)

FAMILIES IN POVERTY AS A % OF ALL FAMILIES	11.8
--	------

CHARACTERISTICS OF ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS 14 TO 72 YEARS OLD (8)

	14 - 15 (9)		16 - 21		22 - 54		55 - 72		Total 16 - 72	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL ECONOMIC DISADVANTAGED	3,538	100.0	8,416	100.0	37,097	100.0	9,497	100.0	55,010	100.0
BY RACE:										
WHITE NOT HISPANIC	2,624	74.2	6,609	78.5	30,823	83.1	8,790	92.6	46,222	84.0
BLACK NOT HISPANIC	108	3.1	128	1.5	403	1.1	64	0.7	595	1.1
AMERICAN INDIAN NOT HISP	102	2.9	620	7.4	1,661	4.5	285	3.0	2,566	4.7
ASIAN NOT HISPANIC	178	5.0	292	3.5	1,526	4.1	197	2.1	2,015	3.7
PACIFIC ISLAND NOT HISP	59	1.7	0	0.0	20	0.1	0	0.0	20	0.0
HISPANIC	465	13.1	767	9.1	2,665	7.2	163	1.7	3,595	6.5
BY SEX:										
MALE	2,082	58.8	3,963	47.1	14,720	39.7	3,762	39.6	22,445	40.8
FEMALE	1,456	41.2	4,453	52.9	22,377	60.3	5,735	60.4	32,565	59.2
HIGH SCHOOL EXPERIENCE:										
DROPOUTS	297	8.4	1,320	15.7	10,306	27.8	4,284	45.1	15,910	28.9
GRADUATES	0	0.0	465	5.5	12,091	32.6	2,311	24.3	14,867	27.0
STUDENTS	1,616	45.7	2,759	32.8	634	1.7	0	0.0	3,393	6.2
DISABLED	90	2.5	537	6.4	7,756	20.8	3,576	37.7	11,869	21.6
LIMITED ENGLISH PROF	53	1.5	304	3.6	1,758	4.7	178	1.9	2,240	4.1

TABLE 5
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT
PLANNING INFORMATION FOR LOCAL WORKFORCE INVESTMENT AREAS
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE

Footnotes and data sources:

Source: Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division,
 Current Economic Statistics Group.

Note: Data provided are the most recent available.

- (1) Labor force in this category refers to civilian labor force (16 years and older). This category includes, but is not limited to, the economically disadvantaged. Labor Force data are based on preliminary data (monthly average) for the period 12/2001 through 11/2002. March 2001 Benchmark.
- (2) Not in labor force (16 years and older) are those who are not employed and not actively seeking employment. This category includes, but is not limited to, the economically disadvantaged. Not in labor force data are based on preliminary labor force data (12/01 - 11/02), Department of Finance populations estimates as of 1/02 and working age populations from 1990 census data.
- (3) Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of the Actuary, Estimated Veteran Totals, September 30, 2002, Washington, D.C.
- (4) U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, American FactFinder.
- (5) Department of Veterans Affairs, Statistics for Veterans Receiving Compensation and Pension Benefits, February 14, 2002, Washington, D.C.
- (6) 2001 Criminal Justice Profile, California Department of Justice.
- (7) Based on poverty data from the 1990 census. The 2000 census data will not be available until 2005. The economically disadvantaged population was provided by the Employment and Training Administration from a custom tabulation provided by the United States Bureau of Census.
- (8) Data for each characteristic in this section were derived by an independent estimating process using census summary data and census public use micro sample. Totals may not match other data from the same sources.
- (9) Data are not included in **Total 16 - 72** column.

Table DP-1. Profile of General Demographic Characteristics: 2000

Geographic Area: Butte County, California

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Subject	Number	Percent	Subject	Number	Percent
Total population	203,171	100.0	HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
SEX AND AGE			Total population	203,171	100.0
Male.....	99,546	49.0	Hispanic or Latino (of any race).....	21,339	10.5
Female.....	103,625	51.0	Mexican.....	17,134	8.4
Under 5 years.....	11,637	5.7	Puerto Rican.....	391	0.2
5 to 9 years.....	13,409	6.6	Cuban.....	127	0.1
10 to 14 years.....	14,704	7.2	Other Hispanic or Latino.....	3,687	1.8
15 to 19 years.....	17,101	8.4	Not Hispanic or Latino.....	181,832	89.5
20 to 24 years.....	19,648	9.7	White alone.....	162,564	80.0
25 to 34 years.....	23,087	11.4	RELATIONSHIP		
35 to 44 years.....	27,249	13.4	Total population	203,171	100.0
45 to 54 years.....	26,809	13.2	In households.....	197,327	97.1
55 to 59 years.....	9,527	4.7	Householder.....	79,566	39.2
60 to 64 years.....	7,944	3.9	Spouse.....	37,130	18.3
65 to 74 years.....	15,207	7.5	Child.....	53,903	26.5
75 to 84 years.....	12,630	6.2	Own child under 18 years.....	43,521	21.4
85 years and over.....	4,219	2.1	Other relatives.....	8,697	4.3
Median age (years).....	35.8	(X)	Under 18 years.....	3,583	1.8
18 years and over.....	154,404	76.0	Nonrelatives.....	18,031	8.9
Male.....	74,247	36.5	Unmarried partner.....	5,016	2.5
Female.....	80,157	39.5	In group quarters.....	5,844	2.9
21 years and over.....	141,860	69.8	Institutionalized population.....	1,630	0.8
62 years and over.....	36,728	18.1	Noninstitutionalized population.....	4,214	2.1
65 years and over.....	32,056	15.8	HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE		
Male.....	13,597	6.7	Total households	79,566	100.0
Female.....	18,459	9.1	Family households (families).....	49,386	62.1
RACE			With own children under 18 years.....	22,571	28.4
One race.....	195,248	96.1	Married-couple family.....	37,130	46.7
White.....	171,728	84.5	With own children under 18 years.....	14,929	18.8
Black or African American.....	2,816	1.4	Female householder, no husband present.....	8,879	11.2
American Indian and Alaska Native.....	3,866	1.9	With own children under 18 years.....	5,619	7.1
Asian.....	6,752	3.3	Nonfamily households.....	30,180	37.9
Asian Indian.....	511	0.3	Householder living alone.....	21,636	27.2
Chinese.....	637	0.3	Householder 65 years and over.....	8,826	11.1
Filipino.....	500	0.2	Households with individuals under 18 years.....	24,810	31.2
Japanese.....	611	0.3	Households with individuals 65 years and over ..	22,122	27.8
Korean.....	181	0.1	Average household size.....	2.48	(X)
Vietnamese.....	192	0.1	Average family size.....	3.02	(X)
Other Asian ¹	4,120	2.0	HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.....	296	0.1	Total housing units	85,523	100.0
Native Hawaiian.....	119	0.1	Occupied housing units.....	79,566	93.0
Guamanian or Chamorro.....	40	-	Vacant housing units.....	5,957	7.0
Samoan.....	60	-	For seasonal, recreational, or		
Other Pacific Islander ²	77	-	occasional use.....	1,350	1.6
Some other race.....	9,790	4.8	Homeowner vacancy rate (percent).....	2.1	(X)
Two or more races.....	7,923	3.9	Rental vacancy rate (percent).....	5.2	(X)
Race alone or in combination with one			HOUSING TENURE		
or more other races: ³			Occupied housing units	79,566	100.0
White.....	178,739	88.0	Owner-occupied housing units.....	48,336	60.7
Black or African American.....	3,873	1.9	Renter-occupied housing units.....	31,230	39.3
American Indian and Alaska Native.....	7,271	3.6	Average household size of owner-occupied units.....	2.48	(X)
Asian.....	8,349	4.1	Average household size of renter-occupied units.....	2.48	(X)
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.....	695	0.3			
Some other race.....	12,756	6.3			

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. (X) Not applicable.

¹ Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.² Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.³ In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000.

Table DP-2. Profile of Selected Social Characteristics: 2000

Geographic area: Butte County, California

[Data based on a sample. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Subject	Number	Percent	Subject	Number	Percent
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH		
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	66,431	100.0	Total population	203,171	100.0
Nursery school, preschool	2,419	3.6	Native	187,503	92.3
Kindergarten	2,634	4.0	Born in United States	185,975	91.5
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	23,099	34.8	State of residence	131,653	64.8
High school (grades 9-12)	12,499	18.8	Different state	54,322	26.7
College or graduate school	25,780	38.8	Born outside United States	1,528	0.8
			Foreign born	15,668	7.7
			Entered 1990 to March 2000	6,088	3.0
			Naturalized citizen	5,920	2.9
			Not a citizen	9,748	4.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			REGION OF BIRTH OF FOREIGN BORN		
Population 25 years and over	126,736	100.0	Total (excluding born at sea)	15,668	100.0
Less than 9th grade	7,469	5.9	Europe	2,082	13.3
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15,008	11.8	Asia	4,924	31.4
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30,853	24.3	Africa	104	0.7
Some college, no degree	35,908	28.3	Oceania	197	1.3
Associate degree	9,824	7.8	Latin America	7,610	48.6
Bachelor's degree	18,826	14.9	Northern America	751	4.8
Graduate or professional degree	8,848	7.0			
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.3	(X)	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.8	(X)	Population 5 years and over	191,504	100.0
MARITAL STATUS			English only	167,598	87.5
Population 15 years and over	163,576	100.0	Language other than English	23,906	12.5
Never married	47,959	29.3	Speak English less than "very well"	11,221	5.9
Now married, except separated	81,164	49.6	Spanish	14,862	7.8
Separated	3,115	1.9	Speak English less than "very well"	6,913	3.6
Widowed	12,137	7.4	Other Indo-European languages	3,193	1.7
Female	10,055	6.1	Speak English less than "very well"	693	0.4
Divorced	19,201	11.7	Asian and Pacific Island languages	5,038	2.6
Female	10,850	6.6	Speak English less than "very well"	3,522	1.8
GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS			ANCESTRY (single or multiple)		
Grandparent living in household with one or more own grandchildren under 18 years	3,344	100.0	Total population	203,171	100.0
Grandparent responsible for grandchildren	1,329	39.7	Total ancestries reported	217,033	106.8
VETERAN STATUS			Arab	679	0.3
Civilian population 18 years and over ..	154,323	100.0	Czech ¹	1,157	0.6
Civilian veterans	23,084	15.0	Danish	2,230	1.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION			Dutch	4,612	2.3
Population 5 to 20 years	49,306	100.0	English	26,351	13.0
With a disability	4,096	8.3	French (except Basque) ¹	7,279	3.6
Population 21 to 64 years	109,329	100.0	French Canadian ¹	1,271	0.6
With a disability	23,258	21.3	German	33,514	16.5
Percent employed	42.8	(X)	Greek	656	0.3
No disability	86,071	78.7	Hungarian	1,001	0.5
Percent employed	73.2	(X)	Irish ¹	25,750	12.7
Population 65 years and over	31,138	100.0	Italian	10,964	5.4
With a disability	13,381	43.0	Lithuanian	189	0.1
RESIDENCE IN 1995			Norwegian	5,141	2.5
Population 5 years and over	191,504	100.0	Polish	2,495	1.2
Same house in 1995	91,819	47.9	Portuguese	3,328	1.6
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	95,962	50.1	Russian	1,499	0.7
Same county	53,508	27.9	Scotch-Irish	4,786	2.4
Different county	42,454	22.2	Scottish	5,834	2.9
Same state	34,323	17.9	Slovak	86	-
Different state	8,131	4.2	Subsaharan African	271	0.1
Elsewhere in 1995	3,723	1.9	Swedish	5,382	2.6
			Swiss	1,023	0.5
			Ukrainian	351	0.2
			United States or American	12,416	6.1
			Welsh	2,094	1.0
			West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups)	62	-
			Other ancestries	56,612	27.9

-Represents zero or rounds to zero. (X) Not applicable.

¹The data represent a combination of two ancestries shown separately in Summary File 3. Czech includes Czechoslovakian. French includes Alsatian. French Canadian includes Acadian/Cajun. Irish includes Celtic.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census 2000.

[Data based on a sample. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census 2000.

Table DP-4. Profile of Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

Geographic area: Butte County, California

[Data based on a sample. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Subject	Number	Percent	Subject	Number	Percent
Total housing units.....	85,523	100.0	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			Occupied housing units	79,566	100.0
1-unit, detached.....	51,686	60.4	1.00 or less.....	74,734	93.9
1-unit, attached.....	2,355	2.8	1.01 to 1.50	2,718	3.4
2 units	2,454	2.9	1.51 or more.....	2,114	2.7
3 or 4 units	5,190	6.1			
5 to 9 units	2,926	3.4	Specified owner-occupied units	34,877	100.0
10 to 19 units	1,845	2.2	VALUE		
20 or more units	4,875	5.7	Less than \$50,000.....	907	2.6
Mobile home.....	13,761	16.1	\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	9,143	26.2
Boat, RV, van, etc.....	431	0.5	\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	12,657	36.3
			\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	6,554	18.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			\$200,000 to \$299,999.....	4,112	11.8
1999 to March 2000	1,375	1.6	\$300,000 to \$499,999.....	1,286	3.7
1995 to 1998	4,053	4.7	\$500,000 to \$999,999.....	173	0.5
1990 to 1994	8,203	9.6	\$1,000,000 or more.....	45	0.1
1980 to 1989	15,683	18.3	Median (dollars).....	129,800	(X)
1970 to 1979	21,679	25.3			
1960 to 1969	12,083	14.1	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED		
1940 to 1959	15,568	18.2	MONTHLY OWNER COSTS		
1939 or earlier	6,879	8.0	With a mortgage	24,339	69.8
			Less than \$300	133	0.4
ROOMS			\$300 to \$499	1,317	3.8
1 room	2,091	2.4	\$500 to \$699	3,518	10.1
2 rooms	5,557	6.5	\$700 to \$999	7,150	20.5
3 rooms	8,850	10.3	\$1,000 to \$1,499	8,201	23.5
4 rooms	15,939	18.6	\$1,500 to \$1,999	2,601	7.5
5 rooms	22,173	25.9	\$2,000 or more	1,419	4.1
6 rooms	17,026	19.9	Median (dollars).....	1,002	(X)
7 rooms	7,969	9.3	Not mortgaged	10,538	30.2
8 rooms	3,572	4.2	Median (dollars).....	278	(X)
9 or more rooms	2,346	2.7			
Median (rooms)	5.0	(X)	SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS		
Occupied housing units	79,566	100.0	AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD		
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			INCOME IN 1999		
1999 to March 2000	19,553	24.6	Less than 15.0 percent.....	11,909	34.1
1995 to 1998	22,666	28.5	15.0 to 19.9 percent	5,481	15.7
1990 to 1994	12,862	16.2	20.0 to 24.9 percent	4,529	13.0
1980 to 1989	12,678	15.9	25.0 to 29.9 percent	3,578	10.3
1970 to 1979	7,363	9.3	30.0 to 34.9 percent	2,401	6.9
1969 or earlier	4,444	5.6	35.0 percent or more	6,717	19.3
			Not computed.....	262	0.8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			Specified renter-occupied units	30,852	100.0
None	6,087	7.7	GROSS RENT		
1	28,058	35.3	Less than \$200	809	2.6
2	29,960	37.7	\$200 to \$299	1,508	4.9
3 or more	15,461	19.4	\$300 to \$499	8,800	28.5
			\$500 to \$749	11,908	38.6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			\$750 to \$999	4,633	15.0
Utility gas	44,827	56.3	\$1,000 to \$1,499	1,522	4.9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7,761	9.8	\$1,500 or more	376	1.2
Electricity	17,020	21.4	No cash rent.....	1,296	4.2
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc	263	0.3	Median (dollars).....	563	(X)
Coal or coke	-	-			
Wood	9,137	11.5	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF		
Solar energy	26	-	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999		
Other fuel	395	0.5	Less than 15.0 percent.....	3,789	12.3
No fuel used	137	0.2	15.0 to 19.9 percent	3,222	10.4
			20.0 to 24.9 percent	3,548	11.5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			25.0 to 29.9 percent	2,890	9.4
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	437	0.5	30.0 to 34.9 percent	2,505	8.1
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	630	0.8	35.0 percent or more	12,889	41.8
No telephone service	1,393	1.8	Not computed.....	2,009	6.5

-Represents zero or rounds to zero. (X) Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census 2000.

Explanation Of Terms And Concepts

American Indian and Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.

Black or African American: A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

CalWORKs: California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids is a state designed public assistance program. Focus is on work and training; those who seek welfare must also seek work. Time and aid limits apply.

Food Stamp Recipient: A person receiving food stamp coupons that can be exchanged for groceries.

General Relief: A county administered assistance program which includes interim payments to the disabled, and payments to individuals who are ineligible for other assistance programs, such as CalWORKs and Refugee Cash Assistance.

Hispanic: Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and Hispanic origin as established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in October 1997. The OMB defines Hispanic or Latino as "a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race."

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Public Assistance Recipient: A person receiving cash welfare payments and/or nonmonetary benefits under federal, state, or local welfare programs.

Refugee Cash Assistance: A cash assistance and employment services program designed for adults without children who have official status as refugee, and who have been in the United States for less than eight months. Aid is limited to eight months.

Some Other Race: Includes all other census responses not included in the "White," "Black or African American," "American Indian and Alaska Native," "Asian," and the "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" race categories. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) are included in this category.

Two or More Races: Refers to a classification of census respondents who chose to provide two or more races.

Veteran: A person who has served but is not now serving in the armed forces of the United States.

Vietnam-Era Veteran: A person who served between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, but is not now serving in the armed forces of the United States.

Welfare-To-Work Program: The Welfare-To-Work Program helps family members acquire the skills needed to get a job. The county will determine if a family must participate in Welfare-To-Work activities as a requirement for CalWORKs. Families may also volunteer to participate.

White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

